
HOUSEHOLD ANNUAL RESURVEY, 2008^(Rural)
TOWNSEND THAI PROJECT

Data Codebook

Issued July 2009
Copyright © Thai Family Research Project, 2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Household Annual Resurvey, 2008

How to Use the Data Dictionary	1-1
Variable Index	2-1
Data Dictionary		
Section I: Household ID	1
Section II: Risk Response	6
Section IV: Household Composition	22
Section V: Occupation	39
Section VII: Children Living Outside the House	55
Section VIII: Residential Patterns	69
Section XI: Household Assets	81
Section XII: Agriculture Assets	90
Section XIII: Household Business	115
Section XIV: Housing and Landholding	163
Section XV: Expenditure	190
Section XVI: Income	196
Section XVII: Borrowing	221
Section XVIII: Lending	234
Section XIX: Saving	247
Section XX: General Questions	254
Section XXI: Hypothetical Situation	262
Section XXII: Institution and Organization	276
Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household	282

How to Use the Data Dictionary

Variable Name: Data item names are unique throughout the entire file. Most of variable names are sequential identifier such as LA1, LA2 indicating the question number on the questionnaire that the variable comes from. Some derived variables may be a mnemonic string of character such as CASEID or INITEM.

Label: The label is a short description of the data item.

Type: The data type indicates whether the data item is numeric (N) or character (C).

Position: The position of a variable in the Stata data file.

Question Num: The question number indicates the original question in the questionnaire, where the variable comes from.

Question Text: Text from the questionnaire is provided if the variable was obtained directly.

Frequencies & Means: For most categorical variables in the codebook, the counts and percentages of each variable in the data file are shown. For continuous variables, we provide descriptive statistics on minimum, maximum, mean, and standard deviation. The number of valid cases and missing cases are also shown for all variables.

Unique Values: A list of all of the possible non-missing values for the variable and the description of the values.

Unique missing data codes: There are five types of missing values:

For Numeric Variable	For String Variable	Missing Value Type
.a	RF =	refuse to answer
.b	DK =	don't know the answer
.c	NA =	not applicable
.x	IV =	invalid value
.y	MI =	missing value

.a or **RF:** The subject explicitly refused to answer the question or did not answer the question when he or she should have.

.b or **DK:** The subject was unable to answer the question, either because he or she had no opinion or because the required information was not available.

.c or **NA:** The subject was never asked the question for one reason or another. Usually this results from "skip patterns" that occur.

.x or **IV:** A response is inconsistent with related responses or is incompatible with response categories. The circumstances could be: interviewers/data-entry worker incorrectly record a response when recording or keying in the data.

.y or **MI:** Items should be filled out but have no data entry found. This is enumerator's own mistake and nothing to do with the respondent. The circumstances can be interviewers failing to ask a question or forgetting to record a response.

Variable Index
Household Annual Resurvey, 2008

Section I: Household ID

Item	Description	Location
CVR1F	Team No.	1
CVR7	relationship to head	1
CVR7o1	other(cvr7=15)	2
CVR7o2	other(cvr7=17)	2
CVR8	roster line number	3
CVR9	gender of respondent	3
CVR11	marital status of head	4
CVR14	whose phone number	4
CVR15	Enumerator note	5

Section II: Risk Response

Item	Description	Location
RR4	worst income year	6
RR5A	1st reason for best income year	7
RR5Ao	other of rr5a	8
RR5B	2nd reason for best income year	9
RR5Bo	other of rr5b	10
RR6	whether is bad year for many	11
RR9A	1st most important response	11
RR9B	2nd most important response	12
RR9C	3rd most important response	13
RR10A	what livestock or equipment sold	14
RR10Ao	other of rr10a	15
RR10B	amount compared with normal year	15
RR10C	time compared with normal year	16
RR11	affected by turmoil or not	16
RR12	effect of turmoil	17
RR13	Enumerator note	17
NUMBER	line# ID of HH action	18
Specify	HH action	20
RR7A	spontaneous response	20
RR7B	prompted response	21
RR8	whether need to repay	21

Section IV: Household Composition

Item	Description	Location
HC1	total hhd members	22
HC9	move back last 12 months	22
HC11	move out last 12 months	23
HC13	Enumerator note	23
HC3	relationship to household head	24
HC3o	other of hc3	24
HC4	sex of household member	25
HC5	age on last birthday	25
HC6	whether currently in school	26
HC7	highest grade completed	27
HC8	education system	29
HC8A	time lived in household	29
HC8B	member	30
HC10A	line # ID of who returned	31
HC10B	why returned	31
HC10C	place of stay before	32
HC10D	in what province before	32
HC12A	line # ID of who left	35
HC12B	why left	35
HC12C	place of stay now	36
HC12D	in what province now	36

Section V: Occupation

Item	Description	Location
OC3A	whether household member works	39
OC4	Enumerator note	39
OC1A	primary occupation	40
OC1Ao	other of oc1a	41
OC1B	worker type (pri occ.)	42
OC1Bo	other of oc1b	42
OC1C	daily wage	43
OC1D	# of year at this position	43
OC2A	secondary occupation	44
OC2Ao	other of oc2a	45
OC2B	worker type (2nd occ.)	46
OC2Bo	other of oc2b	46
OC3	village position	47
OC3o	other of oc3	49
OC3B	household member line # ID	50
OC3D	business type	50
OC3E	location of company	51
OC3F	which province	51
OC3G	work with this company	53
OC3H	why leave this company	54
OC3Ho	other of oc3h	54

Section VII: Children Living Outside the House

Item	Description	Location
KH1	live outside the house	55
KH13	Enumerator note	55
NUMBER	line# ID of children outside	56
KH4	age of children outside	56
KH4A	sex of children outside	58
KH5	highest school completed	59
KH6	primary occupation	61
KH6o	other of kh6	62
KH7	type of worker	63
KH7o	other of kh7	63
KH8	location of residence	64
KH9	how many times money received	67
KH10	amount of money received	67
KH11	how many times money sent	68
KH12	amount of money sent	68

Section VIII: Residential Patterns

Item	Description	Location
RP8	parents live outside tambon	69
RP9	rice to head/parents	69
RP10	rice from head/parents	70
RP11	free labor to head/parents	70
RP12	free labor from head/parents	71
RP13	parents live outside tambon	71
RP14	money from head/parents	72
RP14A	relatives in village and tambon	72
RP15	rice to relatives	73
RP16	rice from relatives	73
RP17	label exchange with relatives	74
RP18	equipment to relatives	74
RP19	equipment from relatives	75
RP20	money to relatives	75
RP21	money from relatives	76
RP22	rice to non-relatives	76
RP23	rice from non-relatives	77
RP24	free labor to non-relatives	77

RP25	free labor from non-relatives	78
RP26	equipment to non-relatives	78
RP27	equipment from non-relatives	79
RP28	money to non-relatives	79
RP29	money from non-relatives	80
RP30	Enumerator note	80

Section XI: Household Assets

Item	Description	Location
HA9	Enumerator note	81
NUMBER	household asset line# id	82
HA1	household asset	83
HA2	number of this asset	83
HA3	acquired asset last 12 month	84
HA4	total value of assets	84
HA4A	source of funds for this asset	85
HA4Ao1	other of ha4a (ha4a=J)	86
HA4Ao2	other of ha4a (ha4a=Q)	86
HA4B	largest source of fund	87
HA5	amount of largest fund	88
HA6	asset lost past 12 months	88
HA7	value of asset lost	89
HA8	why asset lost	89

Section XII: Agriculture Assets

Item	Description	Location
FA1	in agricultural activities	90
FA2	type of agricultural activity	91
FA2o	other of fa2	94
FA18	enumerator notes	94
FA8A	number of ponds owned	94
FA8B	new ponds owned	95
FA14_1	number of cows	95
FA15_1	value of cows	96
FA14_2	number of buffalos	96
FA15_2	value of buffalos	97
FA14_3	number of pigs	97
FA15_3	value of pigs	98
FA14_4	number of chickens	98
FA15_4	value of chickens	99
FA14_5	number of ducks	99
FA15_5	value of ducks	100
FA16	whether increase size profitable	100
FA17A	barriers to increase farm size	101
FA17B	why not borrow fund	101
FA3	row # of agri. assets	102
FA4	# of agri. assets owned	103
FA5	assets acquired past 12 mons	103
FA6	total value of assets acquired	104
FA6A	sources of fund for asset	104
FA6Ao1	other of fa6a (fa6a=J)	105
FA6Ao2	other of fa6a (fa6a=Q)	105
FA6B	largest source of fund	106
FA6C	amount of largest fund	107
FA7	have asset loss or not	107
FA7A	total value of asset loss	108
FA7B	why get rid of asset	108
NUMBER	line # ID of pond	109
FA9	size of pond	109
FA10	shrimp or fish pond	110
FA11	months in operating	110
FA12	cost to build pond	111

FA13	source of fund	111
FA13o1	other of fa13 (fa13=J)	112
FA13o2	other of fa13 (fa13=Q)	112
FA13A	largest source of fund	113
FA13B	amount of largest fund	114

Section XIII: Household Business

Item	Description	Location
BA1A	decided to stop business	115
BA1B	business type	116
BA1Bo1	other of ba1b (ba1b=17)	116
BA1Bo2	other of ba1b (ba1b=21)	117
BA1C	Reason for no operating	117
BA1C1	ever owned business	117
BA1C2	what business ever owned	118
BA1C2o1	other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=17)	119
BA1C2o2	other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=21)	119
BA1C3	what year business started	119
BA1C4	what year business closed	120
BA1C5	what happened to business	120
BA1C6	Reason for no operating	121
BA1C7	parents ever owned business	121
BA1C8	what business parents owned	122
BA1C8o1	other of ba1c8 (ba1c8=17)	122
BA1C8o2	other of ba1c8 (ba1c8=21)	123
BA1C9	inherited business	123
BA1D	own business currently	124
BA2	how many business owned	124
BA3A	1st business owned	125
BA3Ao1	other of ba3a (ba3a=17)	126
BA3Ao2	other of ba3a (ba3a=21)	126
BA3B	2nd business owned	127
BA3Bo1	other of ba3b (ba3b=17)	128
BA3Bo2	other of ba3b (ba3b=21)	128
BA3C	3rd business owned	129
BA3Co1	other of ba3c (ba3c=17)	130
BA3Co2	other of ba3c (ba3c=21)	130
BA3D	4th business owned	131
BA3Do1	other of ba3d (ba3d=17)	132
BA3Do2	other of ba3d (ba3d=21)	132
BNumber	Business Number	133
BA4	# of yr in busi.	133
BA5	source of idea to start busi	134
BA5o1	source of busi. idea (ba5=3)	134
BA5o2	source of busi. idea (ba5=5)	135
BA5o3	source of busi. idea (ba5=17)	135
BA6	you/hh own all of busi	135
BA7	percent owned by hh	136
BA8A	other owner	136
BA8B	change in ownership	137
BA8C	description of change	137
BA9	# workers 6 mos of last 12	138
BA10	# workers are hh member	138
BA11	anyone paid cash last 12	139
BA12	# workers paid	139
BA13	lowest daily wage paid	140
BA14	highest daily wage paid	140
BA15A	any problem last 12	141
BA15B	what problem	141
BA15C	why problem occurred	142
BA21A	busi. founded last 12 mos?	142
BA21B	why establish business	143

BA22	whether need additional fund	143
BA23	why need additional fund	144
BA24	amount of additional funds	144
BA25_1	cash savings	144
BA25_2	cash from land/asset sales	145
BA25_3	store credit	145
BA25_4	commercial bank	146
BA25_5	BAAC	146
BA25_6	agricultural co-op	147
BA25_7	PCG	147
BA25_8	other org. (see BA25O1)	148
BA25o1	ba25o1(when ba25=8)	148
BA25_9	relatives	148
BA25_10	non-relatives	149
BA25_11	money lender	149
BA25_12	gift	150
BA25_13	from employer	150
BA25_14	other (see BA25O2)	151
BA25o2	ba25o2(when ba25=14)	151
BA26	increase size increase profits?	152
BA27A	barrier to increase size	152
BA27B	why not borrow fund	153
BA32	enumerator notes	153
BNumber	Business Number	154
BA16	business asset description	154
BA17	number of this asset	155
BA18	cost of this asset	155
BA19	source of funds	156
BA19o1	other of ba19 (ba19=J)	157
BA19o2	other of ba19 (ba19=Q)	157
BA19A	largest source of fund	158
BA19B	amount of largest fund	159
BA20	years asset owned	159
BNumber	Business Number	160
ISSUE	row # ID of business issue	160
BA28	changes in business issue	161
BA29	direction of change	161
BA30	reason for change	162
BA31	affected by change	162

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Item	Description	Location
LA4	number of Rai cultivated	163
LA5	number of plots cultivated	163
LA21	other land owned	164
LA22	number of other plot owned	164
LA34	land loss	165
LA35	how many land loss	165
LA44	enumerator notes	166
LA6	plot line # ID	167
LA7	land type	167
LA7o	other of la7	168
LA8	claim to plot	168
LA8o	other of la8	169
LA9	title to plot	169
LA9o	other of la9	170
LA10	how many Rai in plot	170
LA11	acquired within last 12 months	171
LA12	how plot was acquired	171
LA12o	other of la12	172
LA13	how plot was financed	172

LA13o1	other of la13 (la13=J)	173
LA13o2	other of la13 (la13=Q)	173
LA13A	largest source of funds	174
LA13B	amount of largest fund	175
LA14	current value of plot	175
LA23	plot line # ID	176
LA24	land type	176
LA24o	other of la24	177
LA25	title to plot	177
LA25o	other of la25	178
LA26	how many Rai in plot	178
LA27	acquired within last 12 months	179
LA28	how plot was acquired	179
LA28o	other of la28	180
LA29	how plot was financed	180
LA29o1	other of la29(la29=J)	181
LA29o2	other of la29(la29=Q)	181
LA29A	largest source of funds	182
LA29B	amount of largest fund	183
LA30	current value of plot	183
LA32	land use	184
LA32o	other of la32	184
LA36	line # ID of land loss	185
LA37	how many Rai lost	185
LA38	type of land lost	186
LA38o	other of la38	186
LA40	how land was lost	187
LA40o	other of la40	187
LA41	proceeds used for	188
LA41o	other of la41	188
LA42	value of land	189
LA43	reason of land loss	189

Section XV: Expenditure

Item	Description	Location
EX5	house repair	190
EX6	vehicle repair	190
EX7	education expense	191
EX8	clothing expense	191
EX9	eating outside home	192
EX10	enumerator notes	192
NUMBER	line # ID expenditure	193
EX1	amount of item consumed	194
EX2	item unit	194
EX2o	other of ex2	195
EX3	price per unit	195
EX4	value of expenditure per month	195

Section XVI: Income

Item	Description	Location
IN1	gross revenue	196
IN5	enumerator notes(in5)	196
IN6	total busi/farm expenses	197
IN10f	total farm expense	197
IN10s	total fish/shrimp expense	198
IN10b	total business expense	198
IN11	net income (IN1-IN6)	199
IN12	accuracy of estimate	199
IN13	revised estimate of net income	200
IN14	profit estimate next year	200
IN15	good year profit estimate	201
IN16	bad year profit estimate	201

IN17	enumerator notes	202
NUMBER	revenue source line # id	203
IN2	received this payment or not	205
IN3	combined codes - all sources	206
IN4	amount of revenue	208
NUMBER	farm expense line # ID	209
IN7F	have farm expense or not	210
IN8F	source of agri. expense	211
IN9F	amount of farm expense	212
NUMBER	shrimp/fish expense line # ID	213
IN7S	have shrimp/fish expense or not	214
IN8S	source of shrimp/fish expense	215
IN9S	amount of shrimp/fish expense	216
NUMBER	business expense line # ID	217
IN7B	have business expense or not	218
IN8B	source of business expense	219
IN9B	amount of business expense	220

Section XVII: borrowing

Item	Description	Location
BL1A	own loan or not	221
BL1B	number of loans owed	222
BL2A	loans completely repaid	222
BL2B	# of loans completely repaid	223
BL4	enumerator notes	223
BL3A	line # ID of loan	224
BL3B	lender	224
BL3Bo	other of bl3b	225
BL3C	month/year money borrowed	225
BL3D	fully repaid loan or not	226
BL3E	amount borrowed	226
BL3F	total amount owed	227
BL3F1	interest rate	227
BL3G	loan for how many months	228
BL3H	why borrowed money	228
BL3Ho1	other of bl3h(bl3h=E)	230
BL3Ho2	other of bl3h(bl3h=O)	231
BL3I	what collateral for loan	231
BL3Io	other of bl3i	232
BL3J	value of collateral	232
BL3K	consequences of default	233
BL3Ko	other of bl3k	233

Section XVIII: Lending

Item	Description	Location
LE1A	anyone owe you or not	234
LE1B	number of loans owed	234
LE2A	anyone fully repaid loan	235
LE2B	number of loans been repaid	235
LE5	ever turn anyone down for loan	236
LE6	reason for le5	236
LE4	enumerator notes	237
LE3A	line # ID of loan	238
LE3B	borrower	238
LE3Bo	other of le3b	239
LE3C	month/year loan made	239
LE3D	been fully repaid or not	239
LE3E	amount loan out	240
LE3F	total repayment from borrower	240
LE3F1	interest rate	241
LE3G	loan for how many months	241
LE3H	why borrower need loan	242

LE3Ho1	other of le3h (le3h=E)	243
LE3Ho2	other of le3h (le3h=O)	243
LE3I	borrower's collateral	244
LE3Io	other of le3i	244
LE3J	value of collateral	245
LE3K	consequences of default	245
LE3Ko	other of le3k	246

Section XIX: Saving

Item	Description	Location
SA9	enumerator notes	247
NUMBER	saving type line # ID	248
SA1	have this saving or not	249
SA2	most important source of saving	250
SA2o	other of sa2	250
SA3	number of deposits	251
SA4	amount of deposit	251
SA5	number of withdrawal	252
SA6	amount of withdrawal	252
SA7	amount of current saving	253

Section XX: General Questions

Item	Description	Location
GQ2A	ever repaid 1 loan with other	254
GQ2B	open response to GQ2A	254
GQ3A	ever repaid loan late	255
GQ3B	open response to GQ3A	255
GQ4A	ever missed pledge deposit	256
GQ4B	open response to GQ4A	256
GQ5A	ever default to cosigners	257
GQ5B	open response to GQ5A	257
GQ6A	ever forfeit collateral	258
GQ6B	open response to GQ6A	258
GQ7A	ever have borrower default	259
GQ7B	open response to GQ7A	259
GQ7C	ever loan again to defaulter	260
GQ8A	ever been turned down	260
GQ8B	open response to GQ8A	261
GQ9	enumerator notes	261

Section XXI: Hypothetical Situation

Item	Description	Location
HS1	solution1 for 2000B	262
HS1o	other (specify) for hs1	263
HS2	solution2 for 2000B	264
HS2o	other (specify) for hs2	265
HS3	solution3 for 2000B	266
HS3o	other (specify) for hs3	267
HS4	solution1 for 20,000B	268
HS4o	other (specify) for hs4	269
HS5	solution2 for 20,000B	270
HS5o	other (specify) for hs5	271
HS6	solution3 for 20,000B	272
HS6o	other (specify) for hs6	273
HS7	enumerator notes	274
HS8	choose job	274
HS9	1st job still cheese	275
HS10	2nd job still cheese	275

Section XXII: Institution and Organization

Item	Description	Location
IO9	observations	276
IO10	Enumerator notes	276
X	changing	277
XO	other(x)	277
NUMBER	Line # ID of institution	278
IO1	member or not	279
IO2	why join	279
IO3	resign	280
IO5	why quit	280
IO5o	other of io5 (IO5=H)	281

Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household

Item	Description	Location
GP1	HH member using	282
GP2	time of using	282
GP3	rate the number	283
GP4	rate the quality	284
GP5	received the service	284
GP6	why did you change	285
GP7	Debt Moratorium Program	285
GP7A	HH join the program	286
GP7B	How many loan	286
GP8	Debt Reducing Program	287
GP8A	HH join the program	287
GP8B	How many loan	288
GP9A1	loan belong to the program	289
GP9B	From whom	289
GP9BO	other(gp9bo)	290
GP9C	month and year	290
GP9D	already repay	290
GP9E	How much of this loan	291
GP9F	How much did you repay	291
GP9F1	interest rate	292
GP9G	How long of this loan	292
GP9G1	loan extened	292
GP9H	Why did you borrow	293
GP9HO1	other(gp9ho1)	293
GP9HO2	other(gp9ho2)	294
GP9I	loan guarntee	294
GP9IO	other(gp9io)	295
GP9J	value of collateral	295
GP9K	repay for you	295
GP9KO	other(gp9k)	296
X1	1 Million Baht Village Fund	297
X2A	BAAC	297
X2B	Commercial Bank	298
X2C	Others informat sources	298
X3A	BAAC	299
X3B	Commercial Bank	299
X3C	Others informat sources	300

Resurvey - Household2008

Section I: Household ID

Data set name: hh08_01cvr.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 9

Size: 372,443 bytes

Variable Name: cvr1f

Label: Team number

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: CVR1F

Question Text: Team number

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-4	number

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	495		40.28
2	247		20.10
3	244		19.85
4	243		19.77
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,229

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: cvr7

Label: relationship to head

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: CVR7

Question Text: Relationship of Respondent to Head

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Head
3	Spouse
5	Brother or Sister
7	Son or Daughter
9	Son or Daughter in law
11	grandchild
13	parent
15	other relation and household member
17	not household member
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	756	61.51
3	345	28.07
5	5	0.41
7	68	5.53
9	9	0.73
11	1	0.08
13	13	1.06
15	3	0.24
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: cvr7o1
 Label: other(cvr7=15)
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR7O1
 Question Text: Other (specify) of CVR7

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 3	Missing cases: 1,226 NA(not applicable)= 1,226

Variable Name: cvr7o2
 Label: other(cvr7=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR7O2
 Question Text: Other (specify) of CVR7

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,229 NA(not applicable)= 1,229

Variable Name: cvr8

Label: roster line number
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR8
 Question Text: Enumerator: when you get to the Household Composition Section (page xx), record the household roster number of respondent here.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-7	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	758	61.68
2	379	30.84
3	45	3.66
4	11	0.90
5	6	0.49
7	1	0.08
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: cvr9

Label: gender of respondent
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR9
 Question Text: Sex of Respondent

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	male
3	female
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	468	38.08
3	732	59.56
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: cvr11

Label: marital status of head
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR11
 Question Text: What is the current marital status of the household head?(If1skip to CVR13)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	never married
3	married
5	separated
7	divorced
9	widowed
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	38		3.09
3	871		70.87
5	40		3.25
7	30		2.44
9	221		17.98
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200 Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: cvr14

Label: whose phone number
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: CVR14
 Question Text: Whose phone number is this?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	This Household's phone number
3	Phone number of Relative
5	village public phone
7	Other
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	942		76.65
3	50		4.07
.c	237		19.28
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 992 Missing cases = 237

Variable Name: **cvr15**
Label: Enumerator note
Type: C
Position: 9
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: CVR15
Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 25 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 34	Missing cases: 1,195 NA(not applicable)= 1,195

Section II: Risk Response

Data set name: hh08_02rr.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 16

Size: 547,184 bytes

Variable Name: rr4

Label: worst income year

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: RR4

Question Text: Comparing this past year (June 2005 – May 2006) to the year before that (June 2004 – May 2005), which was the worst year for household income?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	this past year, June 2005 – May 2006
3	the year before, June 2004 – May 2005
5	income exactly the same in both years.
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	517		42.07
3	326		26.53
5	357		29.05
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rr5a

Label: 1st reason for best income year
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR5A
 Question Text: Why? (Record codes for the first reason that the respondent mentions)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
11	flood
13	not enough rainfall
15	pests destroy crop
17	crop yield low for some other reason
19	fire destroys house and or equipment
21	low price for output
23	high input prices
25	education expenses are higher
27	need extra money for ceremony
29	income lower because of retirement
31	high investment costs
33	high expenses because of illness
35	building expenses are higher
37	death in family
39	worked fewer days in current occupation
41	bad year for household business
43	lost money from gambling
45	unable to repay debts
61	lower educational expenses
63	lower expenses for some other reason
65	children finish school and go to work
67	children send money home
69	get a better main job
71	have an additional occupation
73	grow a new crop
75	high price for output
77	good weather for farming
79	high crop yield for another reason
81	able to borrow
83	high land prices
85	worked more days in current occupation
87	high demand for product
89	won lottery
91	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
11	9		0.73
13	170		13.83
15	8		0.65
17	118		9.60
19	1		0.08
21	31		2.52
23	88		7.16
25	44		3.58
27	9		0.73
29	5		0.41
31	70		5.70
33	63		5.13
35	8		0.65
37	9		0.73
39	96		7.81
41	32		2.60
61	7		0.57
63	30		2.44
65	7		0.57
67	109		8.87
69	18		1.46
71	11		0.90
73	4		0.33
75	134		10.90
77	34		2.77
79	22		1.79
81	7		0.57
85	24		1.95
87	2		0.16
89	1		0.08
91	29		2.36
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rr5ao
 Label: other of RR5A
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR5AO
 Question Text: other of RR5A

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 6
 Unique missing data codes = 2

Valid cases = 5
 Missing cases: 1,224
 NA(not applicable)= 1,200
 DK(don't know the answer) = 24

Variable Name: rr5b

Label: 2nd reason for best income year
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR5B
 Question Text: Why? (Record codes for the second reason that the respondent mentions)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
11	flood
13	not enough rainfall
15	pests destroy crop
17	crop yield low for some other reason
19	fire destroys house and or equipment
21	low price for output
23	high input prices
25	education expenses are higher
27	need extra money for ceremony
29	income lower because of retirement
31	high investment costs
33	high expenses because of illness
35	building expenses are higher
37	death in family
39	worked fewer days in current occupation
41	bad year for household business
43	lost money from gambling
45	unable to repay debts
61	lower educational expenses
63	lower expenses for some other reason
65	children finish school and go to work
67	children send money home
69	get a better main job
71	have an additional occupation
73	grow a new crop
75	high price for output
77	good weather for farming
79	high crop yield for another reason
81	able to borrow
83	high land prices
85	worked more days in current occupation
87	high demand for product
89	won lottery
91	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
11	1		0.08
13	14		1.14
15	7		0.57
17	95		7.73
21	32		2.60
23	104		8.46
25	31		2.52
27	3		0.24
31	56		4.56
33	20		1.63
35	11		0.90
37	1		0.08
39	80		6.51
41	30		2.44
45	14		1.14
61	3		0.24
63	28		2.28
65	3		0.24
67	109		8.87
69	20		1.63
71	13		1.06
75	134		10.90
77	36		2.93
79	74		6.02
81	20		1.63
85	77		6.27
87	13		1.06
89	1		0.08
91	62		5.04
.c	137		11.15
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,092

Missing cases = 137

Variable Name: rr5bo
 Label: other of rr5b
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR5BO
 Question Text: If other of RR5B

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 32
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 62

Missing cases: 1,167
 NA(not applicable)= 1,167

Variable Name: rr6

Label: whether is bad year for many
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR6
 Question Text: Was this a bad year for many of the households in the village?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	319	25.96
3	881	71.68
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rr9a

Label: 1st most important response
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR9A
 Question Text: Ranking of Responses – First most Important

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-36	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	148	12.04
2	284	23.11
3	24	1.95
4	2	0.16
5	6	0.49
6	47	3.82
7	31	2.52
8	281	22.86
9	28	2.28
10	43	3.50
11	38	3.09
12	2	0.16
13	127	10.33
14	2	0.16
15	2	0.16
17	2	0.16
20	42	3.42
22	2	0.16
23	3	0.24
24	2	0.16
27	3	0.24
28	1	0.08
29	39	3.17
31	8	0.65
33	1	0.08
34	1	0.08
35	27	2.20
36	4	0.33
.c	29	2.36
	----- 1,229	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rr9b

Label: 2nd most important response
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR9B
 Question Text: Ranking of Responses – Second most Important

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-37	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	82	6.67
2	126	10.25
3	41	3.34
4	4	0.33
5	2	0.16
6	64	5.21
7	34	2.77
8	243	19.77
9	31	2.52
10	136	11.07
11	120	9.76
12	23	1.87
13	99	8.06
14	7	0.57
15	9	0.73
20	34	2.77
23	6	0.49
27	4	0.33
28	3	0.24
29	60	4.88
31	15	1.22
33	5	0.41
34	1	0.08
35	30	2.44
36	4	0.33
.c	46	3.74
	----- 1,229	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 1,183

Missing cases = 46

Variable Name: rr9c

Label: 3rd most important response

Type: N

Position: 9

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: RR9C

Question Text: Ranking of Responses – Third most Important

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-36	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	47	3.82
2	65	5.29
3	14	1.14
4	4	0.33
5	1	0.08
6	55	4.48
7	19	1.55
8	149	12.12
9	48	3.91
10	193	15.70
11	126	10.25
12	52	4.23
13	167	13.59
14	58	4.72
15	15	1.22
16	1	0.08
17	1	0.08
20	15	1.22
21	1	0.08
22	1	0.08
23	3	0.24
24	1	0.08
27	7	0.57
28	1	0.08
29	56	4.56
31	8	0.65
33	2	0.16
34	3	0.24
35	31	2.52
36	4	0.33
.c	81	6.59
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,148

Missing cases = 81

Variable Name: rr10a

Label: what livestock or equipment sold
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR10A
 Question Text: Sell livestock or equipment: what did you sell?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Pigs
B	Cows
C	Buffalo
D	Poultry
E	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	12		0.98
A,C	1		0.08
B	87		7.08
B,C	4		0.33
B,E	1		0.08
C	15		1.22
D	4		0.33
E	4		0.33
NA(Not Applicable)	1,101		89.59
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 128

Missing cases = 1,101

Variable Name: rr10ao

Label: other of rr10a
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR10AO
 Question Text: Other (specify) of RR10A

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 6
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 5

Missing cases: 1,224
 NA(not applicable)= 1,224

Variable Name: rr10b

Label: amount compared with normal year
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR10B
 Question Text: Did you sell more/the same/less than in a normal year?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	more
3	same
5	less
7	in a normal year sell none
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	55		4.48
3	17		1.38
5	19		1.55
7	37		3.01
.c	1,101		89.59
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 128

Missing cases = 1,101

Variable Name: rr10c

Label: time compared with normal year
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR10C
 Question Text: Did you sell earlier/same time/later than in a normal year?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	earlier
3	same time
5	later
7	in a normal year sell none
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	8		0.65
3	57		4.64
5	17		1.38
7	46		3.74
.c	1,101		89.59
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 128

Missing cases = 1,101

Variable Name: rr11

Label: affected by turmoil or not
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR11
 Question Text: Has your family been affected by the recent turmoil in Thailand's economic circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	467		38.00
3	733		59.64
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rr12

Label: effect of turmoil
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR12
 Question Text: How has your family been affected?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 113 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 467	Missing cases: 762 NA(not applicable)= 762

Variable Name: rr13

Label: Enumerator note
 Type: C
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR13
 Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 8	Missing cases: 1,221 NA(not applicable)= 1,221

Section II: Risk Response

Data set name: hh08_02rr_tab1.dta

Case count: 43,200

Variable count: 5

Size: 3,719,482 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line# ID of HH action

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line# ID of HH action

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
1	sell/eat rice in storage
2	spend less on household items, food etc.
3	spend less on inputs
4	sell jewelry
5	sell land
6	work harder than in a normal year
7	do additional occupation
8	use savings
9	get help from government
10	help from relatives in village (not money)
11	help with money from relatives in the village
12	help from relatives out of village (not money)
13	help with money from relatives out of the village
14	help from non-relatives in village (not money)
15	help with money from non-relatives in the village
16	help from non-relatives out of village (not money)
17	help with money from non-relatives out of the village
18	get help from the temple
19	borrow from BAAC group members
20	borrow from BAAC
21	borrow from supplier of inputs in the village
22	borrow from supplier of input out of the village
23	borrow from moneylender in village
24	borrow from moneylender out of village
25	borrow from village store owner
26	borrow from village rice bank
27	borrow from PCG
28	borrow from Housewife's group
29	borrow from village fund
30	borrow from Marketing Demonstration Center
31	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
32	borrow from commercial bank
33	migrate for less than 6 months for work (some/all of household)
34	migrate for 6 or more than months for work (some/all of household)
35	sell livestock or equipment
36	other (specify)
37	other (specify)
38	other (specify)
39	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,200	2.78
2	1,200	2.78
3	1,200	2.78
4	1,200	2.78
5	1,200	2.78
6	1,200	2.78
7	1,200	2.78
8	1,200	2.78
9	1,200	2.78
10	1,200	2.78
11	1,200	2.78
12	1,200	2.78
13	1,200	2.78
14	1,200	2.78
15	1,200	2.78
16	1,200	2.78
17	1,200	2.78
18	1,200	2.78
19	1,200	2.78
20	1,200	2.78
21	1,200	2.78
22	1,200	2.78
23	1,200	2.78
24	1,200	2.78
25	1,200	2.78
26	1,200	2.78
27	1,200	2.78
28	1,200	2.78
29	1,200	2.78
30	1,200	2.78
31	1,200	2.78
32	1,200	2.78
33	1,200	2.78
34	1,200	2.78
35	1,200	2.78
36	1,200	2.78
	-----	-----
	43,200	100.00

Valid cases = 43,200

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: specify
 Label: HH action
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: specify
 Question Text: Household Action

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 44 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 43,200	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: rr7a
 Label: spontaneous response
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR7A
 Question Text: Spontaneous Responses (record a 1 in the column next to the response that the respondent mentions without prompting)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,457	3.37
.c	41,743	96.63
	----- 43,200	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 1,457

Missing cases = 41,743

Variable Name: rr7b

Label: prompted response
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR7B
 Question Text: Non-Spontaneous Responses (read all of the responses that the respondent has not mentioned yet. Record a 1 if the respondent did the activity in the worst year, 0 if they did not.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-1	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
0	36,292	84.01
1	5,451	12.62
.c	1,457	3.37
	-----	-----
	43,200	100.00

Valid cases = 41,743

Missing cases = 1,457

Variable Name: rr8

Label: whether need to repay
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RR8
 Question Text: Question Text: Help with money or goods (Ask this question only if the respondent has a 1 for any of the actions 9-25, or a relevant "other") Was this a gift or does it have to be repaid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	gift
3	repay when able
5	repay at a specific time
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	3,180	7.36
3	783	1.81
5	249	0.58
.c	38,988	90.25
	-----	-----
	43,200	100.00

Valid cases = 4,212

Missing cases = 38,988

Section IV: Household Composition

Data set name: hh08_04hc.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 4

Size: 222,438 bytes

Variable Name: hc1

Label: total hhld members

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC1

Question Text: Total number of household members (Enumerator answer this question after you have found out about all of the household members)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-13	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	
1	13	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
		4.01	1.730336

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
.c = 29

Variable Name: hc9

Label: move back last 12 months

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC9

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any family members who had previously migrated away returned to the village?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	44	3.58
3	1,156	94.06
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: hc11

Label: move out last 12 months
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC11
 Question Text: In the past 12 monts, have any household members left the village?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	148	12.04
3	1,052	85.60
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: hc13

Label: Enumerator note
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC13
 Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 71	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 71	Missing cases: 1,158 NA(not applicable)= 1,158

Section IV: Household Composition

Data set name: hh08_04hc_tab1.dta

Case count: 4,812

Variable count: 9

Size: 288,865 bytes

Variable Name: hc3

Label: relationship to household head

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC3

Question Text: How is ____ related to the household head?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	head
3	spouse
5	brother or sister
7	son or daughter
9	son in law or daughter in-law
11	grandchild
13	parent
15	other relation and household member

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	1,199	24.92
3	875	18.18
5	64	1.33
7	1,392	28.93
9	216	4.49
11	773	16.06
13	139	2.89
15	154	3.20
	-----	-----
	4,812	100.00

Valid cases = 4,812

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc3o

Label: other of hc3

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC30

Question Text: other of hc3

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 15	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 154	Missing cases: 4,658 NA(not applicable)= 4,658

Variable Name: hc4

Label: sex of household member
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC4
 Question Text: Record the sex of each house hold member

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	male
3	female

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2,303	47.86
3	2,509	52.14
	-----	-----
	4,812	100.00

Valid cases = 4,812

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc5

Label: age on last birthday
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC5
 Question Text: How old was ___ on their last birthday? (If 3 years of age or less, skip to the next person.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-105	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	105	35.99231	22.9029

Valid cases = 4,812

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: hc6
 Label: whether currently in school
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC6
 Question Text: Is ____ in school now?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,244		25.85
3	3,293		68.43
.b	1		0.02
.c	274		5.69
	-----		-----
	4,812		100.00

Valid cases = 4,537

Missing cases = 275

Variable Name: hc7

Label: highest grade completed
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC7
 Question Text: What is the highest grade of school that ____ has completed?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no school
3	no school yet
5	Kinder 1
7	Kinder 2
9	Kinder 3
11	P. 1
13	P. 2
15	P. 3
17	P. 4
19	P.5
21	P.6
23	P.7
25	M or MS 1
27	M or MS 2
29	M or MS 3
31	M or MS 4
33	M or MS 5
35	M or MS 6
37	M or MS 7
39	M or MS 8
41	PWC 1
43	PWC 2
45	PWC 3
47	PWS 1
49	PWS 2
51	PWT 1
53	PWT 2
55	Univ.1
57	Univ.2
59	Univ.3
61	Univ.4
63	Other
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	304	6.32
3	70	1.45
5	64	1.33
7	76	1.58
9	23	0.48
11	99	2.06
13	145	3.01
15	126	2.62
17	1,534	31.88
19	112	2.33
21	568	11.80
23	44	0.91
25	106	2.20
27	95	1.97
29	418	8.69
31	52	1.08
33	42	0.87
35	250	5.20
37	3	0.06
39	1	0.02
41	22	0.46
43	16	0.33
45	58	1.21
47	12	0.25
49	68	1.41
53	4	0.08
55	29	0.60
57	22	0.46
59	38	0.79
61	130	2.70
63	6	0.12
.b	1	0.02
.c	274	5.69
	-----	-----
	4,812	100.00

Valid cases = 4,537

Missing cases = 275

Variable Name: hc8
 Label: education system
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC8
 Question Text: education system

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	either old system
3	new
5	temple
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,672		34.75
3	2,485		51.64
5	6		0.12
.b	1		0.02
.c	648		13.47
	-----		-----
	4,812		100.00

Valid cases = 4,163

Missing cases = 649

Variable Name: hc8a
 Label: time lived in household
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC8A
 Question Text: After you have found out about all of the members of the household who have lived in this house for at least 6 months out of the last 12 months, ask if there are any people who are living in this house now, although they may not have lived in the house fo the last 12 months

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	4,703		97.73
3	109		2.27
	-----		-----
	4,812		100.00

Valid cases = 4,812

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc8b

Label: member
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC8B
 Question Text: Enumerator uses the table from survey to check if this person is a member family from the 1997 survey or not (1= yes 3- no) although this family is not a substitute family (CVR2K=1-11) 5- no, because this is substitute family (CVR2K=13 or 15)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no, if this family is not a substitute family
5	no, if this is substitute family

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4,499	93.50
3	212	4.41
5	101	2.10
	-----	-----
	4,812	100.00

Valid cases = 4,812

Missing cases = 0

Section IV: Household Composition

Data set name: hh08_04hc_tab2.dta

Case count: 57

Variable count: 4

Size: 10,273 bytes

Variable Name: hc10a

Label: who returned

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC10A

Question Text: Enumerator: Record number of this person from the household component table. If he/she is not the household member, record NA.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 55	Missing cases: 2 .c = 2

Variable Name: hc10b

Label: why returned

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC10B

Question Text: Why did they return?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 44	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 57	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: hc10c

Label: place of stay before
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC10C
 Question Text: Where did he/she stay before return to a village?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	in this house
3	in this village
5	outside this village but in this tambon
7	outside this tambon but in this amphoe
9	outside this amphoe but in this changwat
11	in Bangkok
13	other provinces
15	other

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
5	5	8.77
7	8	14.04
9	8	14.04
11	16	28.07
13	20	35.09
	-----	-----
	57	100.00

Valid cases = 57

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc10d

Label: in what province before
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC10D
 Question Text: What province (changwat) did he/she stay before return to a village?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10	Krung Thep Mahanakhon
11	Samut Prakan
12	Nonthaburi
13	Pathum Thani
14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
15	Ang Thong
16	Lop Buri
17	Sing Buri
18	Chai Nat
19	Sara Buri
20	Chon Buri

- 21 Rayong
- 22 Chanthaburi
- 23 Trat
- 24 Chachoengsao
- 25 Prachin Buri
- 26 Nakhon Nayok
- 27 Sa Kaeo
- 30 Nakhon Ratchasima
- 31 Buriram
- 32 Surin
- 33 Sisaket
- 34 Ubon Ratchathani
- 35 Yasothon
- 36 Chaiyaphum
- 37 Amnat Charoen
- 39 Nong Bua Lamphu
- 40 Khon Kaen
- 41 Udon Thani
- 42 Loei
- 43 Nong Khai
- 44 Maha Sarakham
- 45 Roi Et
- 46 Kalasin
- 47 Sakon Nakhon
- 48 Nakhon Phanom
- 49 Mukdahan
- 50 Chiang Mai
- 51 Lampang
- 52 Lamphun
- 53 Uttaradit
- 54 Phrae
- 55 Nan
- 56 Phayao
- 57 Chiang Rai
- 58 Mae Hong Son
- 60 Nakhon Sawan
- 61 Uthai Thani
- 62 Kamphaeng Phet
- 63 Tak
- 64 Sukhothai
- 65 Phitsanulok
- 66 Phichit
- 67 Phetchabun
- 70 Ratchaburi
- 71 Kanchanaburi
- 72 Suphan Buri
- 73 Nakhon Pathom
- 74 Samut Sakhon
- 75 Samut Songkhram
- 76 Phetchaburi
- 77 Prachuap Khiri Khan
- 80 Nakhon Si Thammarat
- 81 Krabi
- 82 Phangnga
- 83 Phuket
- 84 Surat Thani

85	Ranong
86	Chumphon
29	Songkhla
91	Satun
92	Trang
93	Phatthalung
94	Pattani
95	Yala
96	Narathiwat
100	Thailand(general)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
14	2	3.51
19	1	1.75
20	4	7.02
21	2	3.51
32	2	3.51
34	1	1.75
51	1	1.75
53	1	1.75
65	2	3.51
77	1	1.75
81	2	3.51
95	1	1.75
.c	37	64.91
	-----	-----
	57	100.00

Valid cases = 20

Missing cases = 37

Section IV: Household Composition

Data set name: hh08_04hc_tab3.dta

Case count: 211

Variable count: 4

Size: 23,506 bytes

Variable Name: hc12a

Label: ID of who left

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC12A

Question Text: Enumerator: Record number of this person from the household component table. If he/she is now not the household member, record NA.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 6	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 26	Missing cases: 185 .c = 185

Variable Name: hc12b

Label: why left

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HC12B

Question Text: Why did they leave?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 77	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 211	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: hc12c

Label: place of stay now
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC12C
 Question Text: Where does he/she stay now?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	in this house
3	in this village
5	outside this village but in this tambon
7	outside this tambon but in this amphoe
9	outside this amphoe but in this changwat
11	in bangkok
13	other provinces
15	other

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
5	15	7.11
7	23	10.90
9	28	13.27
11	69	32.70
13	76	36.02
	-----	-----
	211	100.00

Valid cases = 211

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: hc12d

Label: in what province now
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HC12D
 Question Text: What province (changwat) does he/she stay now?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10	Krung Thep Mahanakhon
11	Samut Prakan
12	Nonthaburi
13	Pathum Thani
14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
15	Ang Thong
16	Lop Buri
17	Sing Buri
18	Chai Nat
19	Sara Buri
20	Chon Buri
21	Rayong

- 22 Chanthaburi
- 23 Trat
- 24 Chachoengsao
- 25 Prachin Buri
- 26 Nakhon Nayok
- 27 Sa Kaeo
- 30 Nakhon Ratchasima
- 31 Buriram
- 32 Surin
- 33 Sisaket
- 34 Ubon Ratchathani
- 35 Yasothon
- 36 Chaiyaphum
- 37 Amnat Charoen
- 39 Nong Bua Lamphu
- 40 Khon Kaen
- 41 Udon Thani
- 42 Loei
- 43 Nong Khai
- 44 Maha Sarakham
- 45 Roi Et
- 46 Kalasin
- 47 Sakon Nakhon
- 48 Nakhon Phanom
- 49 Mukdahan
- 50 Chiang Mai
- 51 Lampang
- 52 Lamphun
- 53 Uttaradit
- 54 Phrae
- 55 Nan
- 56 Phayao
- 57 Chiang Rai
- 58 Mae Hong Son
- 60 Nakhon Sawan
- 61 Uthai Thani
- 62 Kamphaeng Phet
- 63 Tak
- 64 Sukhothai
- 65 Phitsanulok
- 66 Phichit
- 67 Phetchabun
- 70 Ratchaburi
- 71 Kanchanaburi
- 72 Suphan Buri
- 73 Nakhon Pathom
- 74 Samut Sakhon
- 75 Samut Songkhram
- 76 Phetchaburi
- 77 Prachuap Khiri Khan
- 80 Nakhon Si Thammarat
- 81 Krabi
- 82 Phangnga
- 83 Phuket
- 84 Surat Thani
- 85 Ranong
- 86 Chumphon

29	Songkhla
91	Satun
92	Trang
93	Phatthalung
94	Pattani
95	Yala
96	Narathiwat
100	Thailand(general)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
10	2	0.95
11	2	0.95
13	5	2.37
14	2	0.95
17	1	0.47
19	1	0.47
20	13	6.16
21	1	0.47
22	1	0.47
23	1	0.47
24	1	0.47
25	1	0.47
30	3	1.42
32	1	0.47
33	1	0.47
34	4	1.90
40	1	0.47
41	1	0.47
43	2	0.95
46	3	1.42
50	2	0.95
53	1	0.47
55	1	0.47
57	1	0.47
58	1	0.47
73	1	0.47
74	1	0.47
75	1	0.47
84	3	1.42
86	1	0.47
90	2	0.95
92	1	0.47
93	3	1.42
96	1	0.47
100	9	4.27
.c	135	63.98
	-----	-----
	211	100.00

Valid cases = 76

Missing cases = 135

Section V: Occupation

Data set name: hh08_05oc.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 2

Size: 148,229 bytes

Variable Name: oc3a

Label: whether household member works

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC3A

Question Text: Currently, are there any household member who work with company or factory or used to work with company or factory in the last 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency		Percent
	Count		
1	145		11.80
3	1,055		85.84
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: oc4

Label: Enumerator note

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC4

Question Text: What was ____'s primary occupation over the past 12 months

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 58	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 70	Missing cases: 1,159 NA(not applicable)= 1,159

Section V: Occupation

Data set name: hh08_05oc_tab1.dta

Case count: 4,021

Variable count: 12

Size: 1,349,914 bytes

Variable Name: oc1a

Label: primary occupation

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC1A

Question Text: What was ____'s primary occupation over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
0	no prior occupation
1	inactive (or no secondary occupation)
3	in school
5	looking for work
7	rice farmer
9	corn farmer
11	orchard farmer
13	farmer growing a different crop
15	shrimp farmer
17	raise fish other than shrimp
19	raise livestock: chicken or duck
21	raise livestock: pig, cow (meat or dairy) or water buffalo
23	construction work in village
25	construction work out of village but in changwat
27	construction work in another changwat, not bangkok
29	construction work in bangkok
31	rice miller
33	shop keeper
35	factory worker
37	mechanic
39	clerical worker
41	administrative or managerial job
43	nurse
45	teacher
47	policeman
49	government official
51	accountant
53	electrician
55	cleaner or janitor
57	trader
59	housework
61	general agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
63	general non-agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
65	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	347		8.63
3	746		18.55
5	8		0.20
7	572		14.23
9	85		2.11
11	212		5.27
13	100		2.49
15	3		0.07
17	6		0.15
19	29		0.72
21	183		4.55
23	9		0.22
25	66		1.64
27	4		0.10
29	3		0.07
31	4		0.10
33	94		2.34
35	180		4.48
37	10		0.25
39	5		0.12
41	5		0.12
43	3		0.07
45	39		0.97
47	6		0.15
49	67		1.67
51	4		0.10
53	2		0.05
55	8		0.20
57	160		3.98
59	134		3.33
61	407		10.12
63	217		4.77
65	328		8.16
	-----		-----
	4,021		100.00

Valid cases = 4,021

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc1ao
 Label: other of oc1a
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1AO
 Question Text: other of oc1a

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 83
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 328

Missing cases: 3,693
 NA(not applicable)= 3,693

Variable Name: oc1b

Label: worker type (pri occ.)
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1B
 Question Text: What type of worker is ___ in this job?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	owner of business
3	unpaid family worker
5	employee - daily wages
7	employee - monthly wages
9	employee - piece rate, in house
11	employee - piece rate, out of house
13	government worker
15	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,032		25.67
3	831		20.67
5	657		16.34
7	172		4.28
9	53		1.32
11	96		2.39
13	79		1.96
.c	1,101		27.38
	-----		-----
	4,021		100.00

Valid cases = 2,920

Missing cases = 1,101

Variable Name: oc1bo

Label: other of oc1b
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1BO
 Question Text: other of oc1b

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 4,021 NA(not applicable)= 4,021

Variable Name: oc1c

Label: daily wage
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1C
 Question Text: [For wage, salary and government workers only, OC1B=5,7 or 13] What is ___'s daily (or monthly, as applicable) wage in this job?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
80-65000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
80	65000		3115.74	6363.534

Valid cases = 908

Missing cases : 3,113
 .c = 3,113

Variable Name: oc1d

Label: # of year at this position
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC1D
 Question Text: For how many years has ___ been doing this type of work? (If someone says they have been doing this work since they were born, record their age minus 10 as the number of years).

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-69	Number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	69		16.37252	15.86036

Valid cases = 3,275

Missing cases : 746
 .c = 746

Variable Name: oc2a

Label: secondary occupation
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC2A
 Question Text: What was ___'s secondary occupation (if more than one secondary occupation, record the one that the person earned the most from over the past 12 months)?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0	no prior occupation
1	inactive (or no secondary occupation)
3	in school
5	looking for work
7	rice farmer
9	corn farmer
11	orchard farmer
13	farmer growing a different crop
15	shrimp farmer
17	raise fish other than shrimp
19	raise livestock: chicken or duck
21	raise livestock: pig, cow (meat or dairy) or water buffalo
23	construction work in village
25	construction work out of village but in changwat
27	construction work in another changwat, not bangkok
29	construction work in bangkok
31	rice miller
33	shop keeper
35	factory worker
37	mechanic
39	clerical worker
41	administrative or managerial job
43	nurse
45	teacher
47	policeman
49	government official
51	accountant
53	electrician
55	cleaner or janitor
57	trader
59	housework
61	general agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
63	general non-agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
65	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2,024		50.34
3	7		0.17
7	584		14.52
9	34		0.85
11	150		3.73
13	59		1.47
15	2		0.05
17	14		0.35
19	66		1.64
21	479		11.91
23	9		0.22
25	21		0.52
27	4		0.10
29	1		0.02
31	16		0.40
33	39		0.97
35	15		0.37
37	1		0.02
49	1		0.02
53	3		0.07
57	76		1.89
59	5		0.12
61	185		4.60
63	72		1.79
65	154		3.83
	-----		-----
	4,021		100.00

Valid cases = 4,021

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc2ao
 Label: other of oc2a
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC2AO
 Question Text: other of oc2a

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 54
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 154

Missing cases: 3,867
 NA(not applicable)= 3,867

Variable Name: oc2b
 Label: worker type (2nd occ.)
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC2B
 Question Text: What type of worker is ____ in this job?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	owner of business
3	unpaid family worker
5	employee - daily wages
7	employee - monthly wages
9	employee - piece rate, in house
11	employee - piece rate, out of house
13	government worker
15	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

Value	Count	Frequency	Percent
1	722		17.96
3	947		23.55
5	255		6.34
7	7		0.17
9	24		0.60
11	35		0.87
.c	2,031		50.51
	-----		-----
	4,021		100.00

Valid cases = 1,990

Missing cases = 2,031

Variable Name: oc2bo
 Label: other of oc2b
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC2BO
 Question Text: other of oc2b

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 4,021 NA(not applicable)= 4,021

Variable Name: oc3

Label: village position
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3
 Question Text: Which of the following village positions does ___ hold?(record all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	no positions
B	headman
C	assistant headman
D	kamnan
E	assistant kamnan
F	PCG committee member
G	Rice Bank committee member
H	head of BAAC group
I	member of women's group committee
J	member of housewife's group committee
K	member of village committee
L	member of tambon committee
M	member of Marketing Demonstration Center committee
N	health volunteer
O	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
A	3,743		93.09
B	11		0.27
B,D,O	1		0.02
B,N	2		0.05
B,O	4		0.10
C	27		0.67
C,F,K,O	1		0.02
C,K	1		0.02
C,K,N	2		0.05
C,K,O	1		0.02
C,N	2		0.05
C,N,J	1		0.02
C,N,O	2		0.05
C,O	3		0.07
D	1		0.02
E	2		0.05
E,N	1		0.02
F	2		0.05
F,J,K,N,O	1		0.02
F,N	1		0.02
F,O	1		0.02
I	4		0.10
I,J	1		0.02
I,J,K	1		0.02
I,J,K,N	1		0.02
I,N,J,O	1		0.02
I,N,O	2		0.05
J	14		0.35
J,F,O	1		0.02
J,K,N,O	1		0.02
J,N	2		0.05
J,N,O	1		0.02
K	25		0.62
K,N	4		0.10
K,N,O	3		0.07
K,O	5		0.12
N	70		1.74
N,J	1		0.02
N,K	1		0.02
N,O	7		0.17
O	65		1.62
O,N	1		0.02

Valid cases = 4,021

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc3o
Label: other of oc3
Type: C
Position: 12
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: OC30
Question Text: Other (specify) of OC3 (OC3=0)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 44
Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 101
Missing cases: 3,920
NA(not applicable)= 3,920

Section V: Occupation

Data set name: hh08_05oc_tab2.dta

Case count: 217

Variable count: 7

Size: 26,597 bytes

Variable Name: oc3b

Label: household member line # ID

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC3B

Question Text: Enumerator: record number of each household member who works with company or factory in the table below.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 217	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: oc3d

Label: business type

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC3D

Question Text: What does this company/factory do?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 85	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 216	Missing cases: 1 DK(don't know the answer)= 1

Variable Name: oc3e

Label: location of company
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3E
 Question Text: Where is the company located?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	in this house
3	in this village
5	outside this village but in this tambon
7	outside this tambon but in this amphoe
9	outside this amphoe but in this changwat
11	in Bangkok
13	other provinces
15	other

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
5	13	5.99
7	134	61.75
9	49	22.58
11	4	1.84
13	17	7.83
	-----	-----
	217	100.00

Valid cases = 217

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc3f

Label: which province
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3F
 Question Text: Which province (changwat) is the company located in?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10	Krung Thep Mahanakhon
11	Samut Prakan
12	Nonthaburi
13	Pathum Thani
14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
15	Ang Thong
16	Lop Buri
17	Sing Buri
18	Chai Nat
19	Sara Buri

20	Chon Buri
21	Rayong
22	Chanthaburi
23	Trat
24	Chachoengsao
25	Prachin Buri
26	Nakhon Nayok
27	Sa Kaeo
30	Nakhon Ratchasima
31	Buriram
32	Surin
33	Sisaket
34	Ubon Ratchathani
35	Yasothon
36	Chaiyaphum
37	Amnat Charoen
39	Nong Bua Lamphu
40	Khon Kaen
41	Udon Thani
42	Loei
43	Nong Khai
44	Maha Sarakham
45	Roi Et
46	Kalasin
47	Sakon Nakhon
48	Nakhon Phanom
49	Mukdahan
50	Chiang Mai
51	Lampang
52	Lamphun
53	Uttaradit
54	Phrae
55	Nan
56	Phayao
57	Chiang Rai
58	Mae Hong Son
60	Nakhon Sawan
61	Uthai Thani
62	Kamphaeng Phet
63	Tak
64	Sukhothai
65	Phitsanulok
66	Phichit
67	Phetchabun
70	Ratchaburi
71	Kanchanaburi
72	Suphan Buri
73	Nakhon Pathom
74	Samut Sakhon
75	Samut Songkhram
76	Phetchaburi
77	Prachuap Khiri Khan
80	Nakhon Si Thammarat
81	Krabi
82	Phangnga
83	Phuket
84	Surat Thani

85	Ranong
86	Chumphon
90	Songkhla
91	Satun
92	Trang
93	Phatthalung
94	Pattani
95	Yala
96	Narathiwat
100	Thailand(general)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
11	1	0.46
14	1	0.46
19	7	3.23
20	4	1.84
25	3	1.38
75	1	0.46
.c	200	92.17
	-----	-----
	217	100.00

Valid cases = 17

Missing cases = 200

Variable Name: oc3g

Label: work with this company

Type: N

Position: 5

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: OC3G

Question Text: Currently, does this person work with this company/factory or not?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	192	88.48
3	25	11.52
	-----	-----
	217	100.00

Valid cases = 217

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: oc3h
 Label: why leave this company
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3H
 Question Text: Why did he/she leave this company?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	end the contract
3	lay off
5	resign
7	the company/factory was closed
9	other
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	6	2.76
5	19	8.76
.c	192	88.48
	-----	-----
	217	100.00

Valid cases = 25

Missing cases = 192

Variable Name: oc3ho
 Label: other of oc3h
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: OC3HO
 Question Text: Other of oc3ho

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 217 NA(not applicable)= 217

Section VII: Children Living Outside the House

Data set name: hh08_07kh.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 2

Size: 177,654 bytes

Variable Name: kh1

Label: live outside the house

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: KH1

Question Text: How many children of the head and/or the spouse live outside the house?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
0-12	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	12	2.069167	2.145511

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
.c = 29

Variable Name: kh13

Label: Enumerator note

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: KH13

Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 8	Missing cases: 1,221 NA(not applicable)= 1,221

Section VII: Children Living Outside the House

Data set name: hh08_07kh_tab1.dta

Case count: 2,483

Variable count: 13

Size: 226,324 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line# id of children outside

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line# ID of children outside

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 19

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 2,483

Variable Name: kh4

Label: age of children outside

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: KH4

Question Text: What was ___'s age at their last birthday?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-70	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1		0.04
4	1		0.04
9	1		0.04
12	1		0.04
14	1		0.04
15	1		0.04
16	4		0.16
17	9		0.36
18	17		0.68
19	27		1.09
20	18		0.72
21	32		1.29
22	62		2.50
23	57		2.30
24	69		2.78

25	91	3.66
26	80	3.22
27	96	3.87
28	87	3.50
29	73	2.94
30	122	4.91
31	81	3.26
32	96	3.87
33	77	3.10
34	80	3.22
35	97	3.91
36	90	3.62
37	90	3.62
38	93	3.75
39	79	3.18
40	87	3.50
41	60	2.42
42	74	2.98
43	51	2.05
44	74	2.98
45	66	2.66
46	55	2.22
47	39	1.57
48	51	2.05
49	32	1.29
50	39	1.57
51	24	0.97
52	20	0.81
53	19	0.77
54	13	0.52
55	14	0.56
56	8	0.32
57	6	0.24
58	9	0.36
59	7	0.28
60	7	0.28
61	4	0.16
62	1	0.04
63	2	0.08
65	3	0.12
70	1	0.04
.c	84	3.38
	-----	-----
	2,483	100.00

Valid cases = 2,399

Missing cases = 84

Variable Name: kh4a
 Label: sex of children outside
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH4A
 Question Text: What is ___'s sex?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	male
3	female
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,187		47.81
3	1,212		48.81
.c	84		3.38
	-----		-----
	2,483		100.00

Valid cases = 2,399

Missing cases = 84

Variable Name: kh5

Label: highest school completed

Type: N

Position: 4

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: KH5

Question Text: What is the highest grade of school that ____ has completed?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no school
3	no school yet
5	Kinder 1
7	Kinder 2
9	Kinder 3
11	P. 1
13	P. 2
15	P. 3
17	P. 4
19	P.5
21	P.6
23	P.7
25	M or MS 1
27	M or MS 2
29	M or MS 3
31	M or MS 4
33	M or MS 5
35	M or MS 6
37	M or MS 7
39	M or MS 8
41	PWC 1
43	PWC 2
45	PWC 3
47	PWS 1
49	PWS 2
51	PWT 1
53	PWT 2
55	Univ.1
57	Univ.2
59	Univ.3
61	Univ.4
63	Other
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	26	1.05
3	1	0.04
5	1	0.04
11	3	0.12
13	8	0.32
15	23	0.93
17	616	24.81
19	12	0.48
21	717	28.88
23	14	0.56
25	5	0.20
27	11	0.44
29	323	13.01
31	3	0.12
33	9	0.36
35	299	12.04
41	1	0.04
43	6	0.24
45	52	2.09
47	2	0.08
49	62	2.50
57	10	0.40
59	2	0.08
61	176	7.09
63	12	0.48
.b	5	0.20
.c	84	3.38
	-----	-----
	2,483	100.00

Valid cases = 2,394

Missing cases = 89

Variable Name: kh6

Label: primary occupation
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH6
 Question Text: What is ____'s primary occupation?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0	no prior occupation
1	inactive (or no secondary occupation)
3	in school
5	looking for work
7	rice farmer
9	corn farmer
11	orchard farmer
13	farmer growing a different crop
15	shrimp farmer
17	raise fish other than shrimp
19	raise livestock: chicken or duck
21	raise livestock: pig, cow (meat or dairy) or water buffalo
23	construction work in village
25	construction work out of village but in changwat
27	construction work in another changwat, not bangkok
29	construction work in Bangkok
31	rice miller
33	shop keeper
35	factory worker
37	mechanic
39	clerical worker
41	administrative or managerial job
43	nurse
45	teacher
47	policeman
49	government official
51	accountant
53	electrician
55	cleaner or janitor
57	trader
59	housework
61	general agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
63	general non-agricultural labor jobs that vary over the year
65	other (specify)
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2		0.08
3	10		0.40
5	7		0.28
7	361		14.54
9	7		0.28
11	103		4.15
13	47		1.89
15	1		0.04
17	2		0.08
19	2		0.08
21	11		0.44
23	5		0.20
25	14		0.56
27	22		0.89
29	53		2.13
33	54		2.17
35	645		25.98
37	37		1.49
39	39		1.57
41	15		0.60
43	9		0.36
45	40		1.61
47	15		0.60
49	87		3.50
51	17		0.68
53	8		0.32
55	9		0.36
57	176		7.09
59	100		4.03
61	166		6.69
63	240		9.67
65	93		3.75
.b	2		0.08
.c	84		3.38
	-----		-----
	2,483		100.00

Valid cases = 2,397

Missing cases = 86

Variable Name: kh6o
 Label: other of kh6
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH6O
 Question Text: other of kh6

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 26

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 93

Missing cases: 2,390

NA(not applicable)= 2,390

Variable Name: kh7

Label: type of worker
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH7
 Question Text: What type of worker are they in this job?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	owner of business
3	unpaid family worker
5	employee - daily wages
7	employee - monthly wages
9	employee - piece rate, in house
11	employee - piece rate, out of house
13	government worker
15	other (specify)
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	708		28.51
3	163		6.56
5	628		25.29
7	728		29.32
9	11		0.44
11	31		1.25
13	91		3.66
15	19		0.77
.c	104		4.19
	-----		-----
	2,483		100.00

Valid cases = 2,379

Missing cases = 104

Variable Name: kh7o

Label: other of kh7
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH7O
 Question Text: other of kh7

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 19	Missing cases: 2,464 NA(not applicable)= 2,464

Variable Name: kh8

Label: location of residence
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH8
 Question Text: Where does ____ live?(recode Changwat Code)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10	Krung Thep Mahanakhon
11	Samut Prakan
12	Nonthaburi
13	Pathum Thani
14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
15	Ang Thong
16	Lop Buri
17	Sing Buri
18	Chai Nat
19	Sara Buri
20	Chon Buri
21	Rayong
22	Chanthaburi
23	Trat
24	Chachoengsao
25	Prachin Buri
26	Nakhon Nayok
27	Sa Kaeo
30	Nakhon Ratchasima
31	Buriram
32	Surin
33	Sisaket
34	Ubon Ratchathani
35	Yasothon
36	Chaiyaphum
37	Amnat Charoen
39	Nong Bua Lamphu
40	Khon Kaen
41	Udon Thani
42	Loei
43	Nong Khai
44	Maha Sarakham
45	Roi Et
46	Kalasin
47	Sakon Nakhon
48	Nakhon Phanom
49	Mukdahan
50	Chiang Mai
51	Lampang
52	Lamphun
53	Uttaradit
54	Phrae
55	Nan
56	Phayao
57	Chiang Rai

58	Mae Hong Son
60	Nakhon Sawan
61	Uthai Thani
62	Kamphaeng Phet
63	Tak
64	Sukhothai
65	Phitsanulok
66	Phichit
67	Phetchabun
70	Ratchaburi
71	Kanchanaburi
72	Suphan Buri
73	Nakhon Pathom
74	Samut Sakhon
75	Samut Songkhram
76	Phetchaburi
77	Prachuap Khiri Khan
80	Nakhon Si Thammarat
81	Krabi
82	Phangnga
83	Phuket
84	Surat Thani
85	Ranong
86	Chumphon
90	Songkhla
91	Satun
92	Trang
93	Phatthalung
94	Pattani
95	Yala
96	Narathiwat
100	Thailand(general)
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
10	687	27.67
11	42	1.69
12	11	0.44
13	21	0.85
14	30	1.21
15	2	0.08
16	254	10.23
17	2	0.08
18	1	0.04
19	17	0.68
20	101	4.07
21	39	1.57
22	12	0.48
23	1	0.04
24	397	15.99
25	12	0.48
26	8	0.32
27	3	0.12
28	1	0.04

30	39	1.57
31	198	7.97
32	14	0.56
33	182	7.33
34	22	0.89
35	3	0.12
36	5	0.20
37	1	0.04
40	11	0.44
41	4	0.16
42	1	0.04
43	1	0.04
44	4	0.16
45	4	0.16
46	4	0.16
47	4	0.16
49	4	0.16
50	15	0.60
51	2	0.08
52	2	0.08
53	4	0.16
54	43	1.73
55	2	0.08
56	3	0.12
57	5	0.20
58	1	0.04
60	6	0.24
61	3	0.12
62	5	0.20
63	5	0.20
64	4	0.16
65	5	0.20
66	2	0.08
67	5	0.20
70	1	0.04
71	3	0.12
72	1	0.04
73	12	0.48
74	18	0.72
75	3	0.12
76	2	0.08
77	8	0.32
80	8	0.32
81	1	0.04
82	1	0.04
83	7	0.28
84	9	0.36
86	5	0.20
90	21	0.85
91	69	2.78
92	14	0.56
93	5	0.20
94	3	0.12
95	2	0.08
96	3	0.12
100	32	1.29
.b	1	0.04

 2,483

 100.00

Valid cases = 2,482 Missing cases = 1

Variable Name: kh9

Label: how many times money received
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH9
 Question Text: How many times did ____ send you money during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-30	Number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	
		<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	30	4.125353	4.97064

Valid cases = 2,481 Missing cases : 2
 .b = 2

Variable Name: kh10

Label: amount of money received
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH10
 Question Text: Approximately how much money did __ send you in total over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
400- 550000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	
		<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
400	550000	13650.64	23940.46

Valid cases = 1,497 Missing cases : 986
 .c = 986

Variable Name: kh11

Label: how many times money sent
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH11
 Question Text: How many times did you send ___ money during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-24	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	24		.3867849	2.039186
Valid cases = 2,482		Missing cases : 1 .b = 1		

Variable Name: kh12

Label: amount of money sent
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: KH12
 Question Text: Approximately how much money did you send ___ in total over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
300 - 258000	Number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
300	258000		50779.28	47114.64
Valid cases = 111		Missing cases : 2,372 .c = 2,372		

Section VIII: Residential Patterns

Data set name: hh08_08rp.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 24

Size: 76,742 bytes

Variable Name: rp8

Label: parents live outside tambon

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: RP8

Question Text: Are the head or the spouse's mother and/or father alive and living outside of this tambon?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Count	Frequency	Percent
1	276		26.80
3	924		67.32
.c	29		5.88
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rp9

Label: rice to head/parents

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: RP9

Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your house shared rice with the head or spouse's parents?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Count	Frequency	Percent
1	215		17.49
3	61		4.96
.c	953		77.54
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 276

Missing cases = 953

Variable Name: rp10

Label: rice from head/parents
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP10
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have the head or spouse's parents shared rice with or anyone else in your household?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	207	16.84
3	69	5.61
.c	953	77.54
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 276

Missing cases = 953

Variable Name: rp11

Label: free labor to head/parents
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP11
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped the head or the spouse's parents with free labor?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	120	9.76
3	156	12.69
.c	953	77.54
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 276

Missing cases = 953

Variable Name: rp12

Label: free labor from head/parents
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP12
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have the head or spouse's parents helped you or anyone in your household with free labor?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	112	9.11
3	164	13.34
.c	953	77.54
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 276

Missing cases = 953

Variable Name: rp13

Label: parents live outside tambon
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP13
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped the head or spouse's parents with money?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	170	13.83
3	106	8.62
.c	953	77.54
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 276

Missing cases = 953

Variable Name: rp14

Label: money from head/parents
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP14
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse's mother and/or father are alive and are living outside the tambon. Otherwise skip to RP15.] In the past 12 months, have the head or spouse's parents helped you or anyone in your household with money?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	124	10.09
3	152	12.37
.c	953	77.54
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 276

Missing cases = 953

Variable Name: rp14a

Label: relatives in village and tambon
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP14A
 Question Text: Do the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and children) who live in this village or in this tambon, but not in this house?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,168	95.04
3	32	2.60
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rp15

Label: rice to relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP15
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house shared rice with any of your relatives who live in the village or the tambon?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,116	90.81
3	52	4.23
.c	61	4.96
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,168

Missing cases = 61

Variable Name: rp16

Label: rice from relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP16
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months have any of your relatives who live in the village or tambon shared rice with any of the people who live in this house?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,122	91.29
3	46	3.74
.c	61	4.96
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,168

Missing cases = 61

Variable Name: rp17

Label: label exchange with relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP17
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house done labor exchange with any your relatives who live in the village or tambon?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	701	57.04
3	467	38.00
.c	61	4.96
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,168

Missing cases = 61

Variable Name: rp18

Label: equipment to relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP18
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house let any of your relatives who live in the village or tambon use farm equipment owned by people in this house for free?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	586	47.68
3	582	47.36
.c	61	4.96
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,168

Missing cases = 61

Variable Name: rp19

Label: equipment from relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP19
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house gotten free use of farm equipment owned by the relatives who live in the village or tambon?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	589	47.93
3	579	47.11
.c	61	4.96
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,168

Missing cases = 61

Variable Name: rp20

Label: money to relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP20
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house helped any of the relatives who live in the village or the tambon with money?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	698	56.79
3	470	38.24
.c	61	4.96
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,168

Missing cases = 61

Variable Name: rp21

Label: money from relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP21
 Question Text: [Ask if the head or the spouse have any relatives (including parents and kids) that are living in the village or in the tambon but not in the same house. Otherwise skip to RP22.] In the past 12 months have any of the relatives who live in the village or the tambon helped anyone in this house with money?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	809	65.83
3	359	29.21
.c	61	4.96
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,168

Missing cases = 61

Variable Name: rp22

Label: rice to non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP22
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household shared rice with non-relatives in the village or the tambon?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	935	76.08
3	265	21.56
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rp23

Label: rice from non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP23
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon shared rice with you or anyone else in your household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	938		76.32
3	262		21.32
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rp24

Label: free labor to non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP24
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped non-relatives in the village or the tambon with free labor?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	600		48.82
3	600		48.82
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rp25

Label: free labor from non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP25
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon helped you or anyone else in your household with free labor?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	596	48.49
3	604	49.15
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rp26

Label: equipment to non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 20
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP26
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household let non-relatives in the village or the tambon use farm equipment for free?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	417	33.93
3	783	63.71
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rp27

Label: equipment from non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 21
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP27
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon let you or anyone else in your household use farm equipment for free?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	423	34.42
3	777	63.22
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rp28

Label: money to non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 22
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP28
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped non-relatives in the village or the tambon with money?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	396	32.22
3	804	65.42
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rp29

Label: money from non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 23
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP29
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon helped you or anyone else in your household with money?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	402		32.71
3	798		64.93
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: rp30

Label: Enumerator note
 Type: C
 Position: 24
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: RP30
 Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,229 NA(not applicable)= 1,229

Section XI: Household Assets

Data set name: hh08_11ha.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 1

Size: 130,554 bytes

Variable Name: ha9

Label: Enumerator note

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HA9

Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 7	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 7	Missing cases: 1,222
	NA(not applicable)= 1,222

Section XI: Household Assets

Data set name: hh08_11ha_tab1.dta

Case count: 20,084

Variable count: 13

Size: 4,182,482 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: household asset line# id

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: household asset line# id

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	TV - Color
2	VCR
3	Air Conditioner
4	Regular Telephone
5	Cellular Telephone
6	Refrigerator
7	Motorcycle
8	Car
9	Pick-up Truck
10	Long Tail Boat w/ motor (rua haan yao)
11	Large fishing boat (rua lark)
12	Washing Machine
13	Gas Stove
14	Bicycle
15	Stereo
16-34	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,200		5.97
2	1,200		5.97
3	1,200		5.97
4	1,200		5.97
5	1,200		5.97
6	1,200		5.97
7	1,200		5.97
8	1,200		5.97
9	1,200		5.97
10	1,200		5.97
11	1,200		5.97
12	1,200		5.97
13	1,200		5.97
14	1,200		5.97
15	1,200		5.97
16	1,005		5.00
17	522		2.60
18	265		1.32

19	142	0.71
20	73	0.36
21	39	0.19
22	21	0.10
23	11	0.05
24	5	0.02
25	1	0.00
	-----	-----
	20,084	100.00
Valid cases = 20,084		Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ha1
 Label: household asset
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA1
 Question Text: household asset

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 137	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 20,084	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ha2
 Label: number of this asset
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA2
 Question Text: Does anyone who usually lives in this household own ____? If so, how many? (record 0 if none, the number owned otherwise. For multiple items - use the extra lines on the table to record the information for each item. "Other" items must cost at minimum 1,000 Baht)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-11	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	11	.5737403	.7477094
Valid cases = 20,084		Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: ha3

Label: acquired asset last 12 month
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA3
 Question Text: Question Text: Have you acquired any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you bought or been given any ___?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	706	3.52
3	19,378	96.48
	-----	-----
	20,084	100.00

Valid cases = 20,084

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ha4

Label: total value of assets
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4
 Question Text: What is the total value of the ___ you acquired?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000-947216	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	947216	25689.7	89781.34

Valid cases = 704

Missing cases : 19,380

.b = 2

.c = 19,378

Variable Name: ha4a

Label: source of funds for this asset
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4A
 Question Text: How did you get the money to buy this item?(Record all that apply.If there is only one source of money then skip to next asset.If last asset skip toHA6)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	431		2.15
A,C	1		0.00
A,E	18		0.09
A,G	1		0.00
A,J	15		0.07
A,K	2		0.01
B	1		0.00
C	1		0.00
C,J	1		0.00
D	17		0.08
D,A	1		0.00
E	7		0.03
E,Q	1		0.00
G	8		0.04
J	4		0.02
NA(Not Applicable)	19,378		96.48
O	158		0.79
P	1		0.00
Q	38		0.19
	-----		-----
	20,084		100.00

Valid cases = 706

Missing cases = 19,378

Variable Name: ha4ao1

Label: other of ha4a (ha4a=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4AO1
 Question Text: other (specify) HA4A

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 20	Missing cases: 20,064 NA(not applicable)= 20,064

Variable Name: ha4ao2

Label: other of ha4a (ha4a=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4AO2
 Question Text: other (specify) HA4A

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 14 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 39	Missing cases: 20,045 NA(not applicable)= 20,045

Variable Name: ha4b

Label: largest source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA4B
 Question Text: What was the largest source of the money to buy this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
J	gift
K	with funds borrowed from moneylender
L	with cash from inheritance
M	with funds borrowed from PCG
N	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
O	with funds borrowed from relatives
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	5	0.02
C	1	0.00
E	19	0.09
G	1	0.00
J	14	0.07
NA(Not Applicable)	20,044	99.80
	-----	-----
	20,084	100.00

Valid cases = 40

Missing cases = 20,044

Variable Name: ha5

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA5
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
16000-887216	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
16000	887216	183137.1	214136.4

Valid cases = 40

Missing cases : 20,044
 .c = 20,044

Variable Name: ha6

Label: asset lost past 12 months
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA6
 Question Text: Have you gotten rid of any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you sold, given away or retired any ___ because they were too old?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	479	2.38
3	19,605	97.62
	-----	-----
	20,084	100.00

Valid cases = 20,084

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ha7

Label: value of asset lost
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA7
 Question Text: What is the total value of the ___ you got rid of?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-600000	Number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	600000		16790.92	62713.39

Valid cases = 479

Missing cases : 19,605
 .c = 19,605

Variable Name: ha8

Label: why asset lost
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HA8
 Question Text: Why did you get rid of this (or these) items?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 42	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 479	Missing cases: 19,605 NA(not applicable)= 19,605

Section XII: Agriculture Assets

Data set name: hh08_12fa.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 19

Size: 501,948 bytes

Variable Name: fa1

Label: in agricultural activities

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: FA1

Question Text: Is this house involved in agricultural activities? (1 – yes, 3 – no. If no skip to BA0. Agricultural activities include rice farmer, other crop, shrimp, chicken, pigs, other livestock, orchards, etc. The agricultural activity does not have to be the primary occupation of anyone in the household)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	999	81.29
3	201	16.35
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: fa2

Label: type of agricultural activity
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA2
 Question Text: What type of agricultural activity or activities is this household involved in?
 (List all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	rice farming
B	corn farming
C	shrimp farming
D	raise fish other than shrimp
E	orchard farming
F	vegetable farming
G	growing another crop
H	raising livestock chicken or duck
I	raising livestock pig, cow or buffalo
J	working as a farm laborer
K	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	47	3.82
A,B	16	1.30
A,B,F	1	0.08
A,B,F,H	1	0.08
A,B,F,H,I	1	0.08
A,B,F,K	1	0.08
A,B,H	3	0.24
A,B,H,I,J,K	2	0.16
A,B,I,K	2	0.16
A,B,J	5	0.41
A,B,J,K	3	0.24
A,B,K	5	0.41
A,D	1	0.08
A,D,E	3	0.24
A,D,E,F,J	1	0.08
A,D,E,H	1	0.08
A,D,E,H,I	2	0.16
A,D,E,H,I,J	1	0.08
A,D,E,H,I,K	1	0.08
A,D,E,H,K	1	0.08
A,D,E,I,J	1	0.08
A,D,E,J	2	0.16
A,D,E,K	1	0.08
A,D,H	1	0.08
A,D,H,I	2	0.16
A,D,H,J	1	0.08
A,D,I,J	4	0.33
A,D,J,K	1	0.08
A,E	8	0.65

A,E,F,H	1	0.08
A,E,F,J,K	1	0.08
A,E,H	2	0.16
A,E,H,I	8	0.65
A,E,H,I,J	1	0.08
A,E,H,I,K	5	0.41
A,E,H,J	3	0.24
A,E,H,J,K	2	0.16
A,E,H,K	2	0.16
A,E,I	1	0.08
A,E,I,H	1	0.08
A,E,I,J	1	0.08
A,E,I,J,K	1	0.08
A,E,I,K	1	0.08
A,E,J	2	0.16
A,E,J,K	2	0.16
A,E,K	1	0.08
A,F	5	0.41
A,F,H	1	0.08
A,F,H,I	5	0.41
A,F,H,I,J	1	0.08
A,F,H,I,K	1	0.08
A,F,H,J,K	4	0.33
A,F,I	2	0.16
A,F,I,J	1	0.08
A,F,I,J,K	3	0.24
A,F,I,K	2	0.16
A,F,J	1	0.08
A,F,J,K	2	0.16
A,H	34	2.77
A,H,I	57	4.64
A,H,I,J	40	3.25
A,H,I,J,K	13	1.06
A,H,I,K	35	2.85
A,H,I,K,J	1	0.08
A,H,J	24	1.95
A,H,J,K	9	0.73
A,H,K	16	1.30
A,H,K,F	1	0.08
A,I	57	4.64
A,I,F	1	0.08
A,I,H	2	0.16
A,I,J	22	1.79
A,I,J,K	6	0.49
A,I,K	16	1.30
A,J	25	2.03
A,J,I	1	0.08
A,J,K	15	1.22
A,K	25	2.03
A,K,H	1	0.08
A,K,I	1	0.08
B	5	0.41
B,F,H,I,J	1	0.08
B,H,J	1	0.08
B,I	1	0.08
B,I,K	2	0.16

B,J	2	0.16
B,J,K	2	0.16
B,K	7	0.57
D,E	1	0.08
D,E,I	1	0.08
E	11	0.90
E,F	1	0.08
E,F,H	1	0.08
E,F,J,K	1	0.08
E,F,K	1	0.08
E,H	1	0.08
E,H,I	2	0.16
E,H,I,K	2	0.16
E,H,J	3	0.24
E,H,K	1	0.08
E,I	2	0.16
E,J	3	0.24
E,J,K	5	0.41
E,K	5	0.41
F	5	0.41
F,H	3	0.24
F,H,J	1	0.08
F,H,J,K	1	0.08
F,I	3	0.24
F,I,J	3	0.24
F,I,K	1	0.08
F,J	1	0.08
F,J,K	1	0.08
F,K	4	0.33
H	12	0.98
H,I	6	0.49
H,I,J	10	0.81
H,I,J,K	2	0.16
H,I,K	7	0.57
H,J	15	1.22
H,J,I	1	0.08
H,J,K	7	0.57
H,K	14	1.14
H,K,J	1	0.08
I	21	1.71
I,H	1	0.08
I,J	7	0.57
I,J,K	11	0.90
I,K	11	0.90
J	62	5.04
J,H	1	0.08
J,I	1	0.08
J,K	41	3.34
K	92	7.49
K,A	1	0.08
K,H,I	2	0.16
K,I	1	0.08
K,J	3	0.24
NA(Not Applicable)	230	18.71
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 999

Missing cases = 230

Variable Name: fa2o

Label: other of fa2
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA20
 Question Text: What type of agricultural activity or activities is this household involved in?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 63 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 409	Missing cases: 820 NA(not applicable)= 820

Variable Name: fa18

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA18
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 10 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 9	Missing cases: 1,220 NA(not applicable)= 1,220

Variable Name: fa8a

Label: number of ponds owned
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA8A
 Question Text: How many shrimp or fish ponds for raising adult shrimp or fish (i.e. only the big ponds, not the little ones for breeding!) does this household own?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-7	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	7		.0625	.3746697

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
.c = 29

Variable Name: fa8b

Label: new ponds owned
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA8B
 Question Text: How many new shrimp or fish ponds for raising adult shrimp or fish has the household acquired in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-1	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	1		.0816327	.2766417

Valid cases = 49

Missing cases : 1,180
.c = 1,180

Variable Name: fa14_1

Label: Number of cows
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_1
 Question Text: Number of cows

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-100	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	100		1.808333	5.564237

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
.c = 29

Variable Name: fa15_1
 Label: Value of cows
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_1
 Question Text: Value of cows

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1500 -800000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1500	800000		54527.42	85813.8

Valid cases = 310

Missing cases : 919
 .c = 919

Variable Name: fa14_2
 Label: Number of buffalos
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_2
 Question Text: Number of buffalos

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-20	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	20		.2483333	1.327202

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
 .c = 29

Variable Name: fa15_2
 Label: Value of buffalos
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_2
 Question Text: Value of buffalos

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1500- 300000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1500	300000	47147.62	55160.75

Valid cases = 63

Missing cases : 1,166
 .c = 1,166

Variable Name: fa14_3
 Label: Number of pigs
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_3
 Question Text: Number of pigs

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-60	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	60	.1816667	2.22736

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
 .c = 29

Variable Name: fa15_3
 Label: Value of pigs
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_3
 Question Text: Value of pigs

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
600-180000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
600	180000	18775	34707.44

Valid cases = 28

Missing cases : 1,201
 .c = 1,201

Variable Name: fa14_4
 Label: Number of chickens
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_4
 Question Text: Number of chickens

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-30000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	30000	72.46667	1221.53

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
 .c = 29

Variable Name: fa15_4
 Label: Value of chickens
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_4
 Question Text: Value of chickens

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1300- 348000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1300	348000	41265.38	82841.6

Valid cases = 26

Missing cases : 1,203
 .c = 1,203

Variable Name: fa14_5
 Label: Number of ducks
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA14_5
 Question Text: Number of ducks

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-70	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	70	.0583333	2.020726

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
 .c = 29

Variable Name: fa15_5
 Label: Value of ducks
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA15_5
 Question Text: Value of ducks

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
3000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>		<u>S.D.</u>
3000	3000	<u>Mean</u>	3000	-

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 1,228
 .c = 1,228

Variable Name: fa16
 Label: whether increase size profitale
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA16
 Question Text: If you could increase the size of your farm (or the scale of your livestock and/or shrimp operations) do you think it would be more profitable?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	22	1.79
3	1,178	95.85
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: fa17a

Label: barriers to increase farm size
 Type: C
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA17A
 Question Text: (IF answer yes in FA16) What stops you from increasing the size of your farm? What are the main barriers or obstacles to increasing the size of your farm?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Not enough land
B	Not enough labor to hire
C	Not enough time
D	Not enough money to hire labor
E	Not enough money to buy equipment
F	Not enough money to buy land
G	Demand for product is too low
H	Price of product is too low
I	Other
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	17	1.38
A,F	2	0.16
C	2	0.16
I	1	0.08
NA(Not Applicable)	1,207	98.21
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 22

Missing cases = 1,207

Variable Name: fa17b

Label: why not borrow fund
 Type: C
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA17B
 Question Text: (If yes) Open response. Use this space to add details to the answers given above. Probe about why they can't or do not want to borrow the necessary funds.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 17	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 22	Missing cases: 1,207 NA(not applicable)= 1,207

Section XII: Agriculture Assets

Data set name: hh08_12fa_tab1.dta

Case count: 13,527

Variable count: 12

Size: 3,143,326 bytes

Variable Name: fa3

Label: row # of agri. assets

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: FA3

Question Text: Agricultural Assets

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Walking Tractor
2	Large four-wheel tractor
3	Small four-wheel tractor
4	Set: machine to put in seeds, pesticides for preventing grass, machine to mix fertilizer and soil
5	sprinkler
6	threshing machine
7	rice mill
8	crop storage buildings
9	large chicken coop
10	other large buildings for livestock
11	Other important assets that are used in farming

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,200	8.87
2	1,200	8.87
3	1,200	8.87
4	1,200	8.87
5	1,200	8.87
6	1,200	8.87
7	1,200	8.87
8	1,200	8.87
9	1,200	8.87
10	1,200	8.87
11	1,200	8.87
12	174	1.29
13	83	0.61
14	37	0.27
15	16	0.12
16	11	0.08
17	5	0.04
18	1	0.01
	-----	-----
	13,527	100.00

Valid cases = 13,527

Missing cases = 0

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 77 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 13,527	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: fa4
 Label: # of agri. assets owned
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA4
 Question Text: Does anyone who usually lives in this household own ____ ? If so, how many? (record 0 if none, the number owned otherwise. If the household owns multiple items – walking tractors, for example – use the extra lines on the table to record the information)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-40	Number

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
0	40	.1599024	.5484868	
Valid cases = 13,527		Missing cases : 0		

Variable Name: fa5
 Label: assets acquired past 12 mons
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA5
 Question Text: Have you acquired any ____ in the past 12 months? For example, have you bought or been given any ____?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

		Frequency	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>	
1	89	0.66	
3	13,438	99.34	
	-----	-----	
	13,527	100.00	
Valid cases = 13,527		Missing cases = 0	

Variable Name: fa6

Label: total value of assets acquired
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6
 Question Text: What is the total value of the ___ you acquired?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000-300000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	300000		19905.62	38965.5

Valid cases = 89

Missing cases : 13,438
 .c = 13,438

Variable Name: fa6a

Label: sources of fund for asset
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6A
 Question Text: How did you get the money to buy this item? (Record all that apply. If there is only one source of money then skip to next asset. If last asset skip to FA7.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	55		0.41
A,E	2		0.01
D	9		0.07
D,G	1		0.01
G	5		0.04
L	1		0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	13,438		99.34
O	5		0.04
Q	11		0.08
	-----		-----
	13,527		100.00

Valid cases = 89

Missing cases = 13,438

Variable Name: fa6ao1

Label: other of fa6a (fa6a=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6AO1
 Question Text: Other of fa6a (fa6a=J)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 13,527 NA(not applicable)= 13,527

Variable Name: fa6ao2

Label: other of fa6a (fa6a=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6AO2
 Question Text: Other of fa6a (specify) (fa6a=Q)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 11	Missing cases: 13,516 NA(not applicable)= 13,516

Variable Name: fa6b

Label: largest source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6B
 Question Text: What was the largest source of the money to buy this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1	0.01
E	1	0.01
G	1	0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	13,524	99.98
	-----	-----
	13,527	100.00

Valid cases = 3

Missing cases = 13,524

Variable Name: fa6c

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA6C
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
30000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
30000	30000		30000	-

Valid cases = 3

Missing cases : 13,524
 .c = 13,524

Variable Name: fa7

Label: have asset loss or not
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA7
 Question Text: Have you gotten rid of any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you sold, given away or retired any ___ because they were too old?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	<u>Count</u> 70	0.52
3	13,457	99.48
	----- 13,527	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 13,527

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa7a

Label: total value of asset loss
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA7A
 Question Text: What is the total value of the ___ you got rid of?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-302000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	302000		15055.57	41786.46

Valid cases = 70

Missing cases : 13,457
 .c = 13,457

Variable Name: fa7b

Label: why get rid of asset
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA7B
 Question Text: Why did you get rid of this (or these) items?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 8	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 70	Missing cases: 13,457 NA(not applicable)= 13,457

Section XII: Agriculture Assets

Data set name: hh08_12fa_tab2.dta

Case count: 4

Variable count: 10

Size: 3,946 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line # id of pond

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line # ID of pond

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: fa9

Label: size of pond

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: FA9

Question Text: How big is this pond? (Record the answer in rai)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0.05-1.5	Number

Min
.05

Max
1.5

Means

Mean
.71875

S.D.
.7646827

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: fa10

Label: shrimp or fish pond
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA10
 Question Text: Is this a shrimp or a fish pond?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shrimp
3	fish
5	shrimp and fish pond
7	other

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	25.00
3	2	50.00
7	1	25.00
	-----	-----
	4	100.00

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa11

Label: months in operating
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA11
 Question Text: For how many months has this pond been operating?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
3-12	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
3	12	6.5	4.358899

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: fa12

Label: cost to build pond
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA12
 Question Text: How much did it cost to build this pond?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2000-70000	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
2000	70000		22875	31776.24
Valid cases = 4			Missing cases : 0	

Variable Name: fa13

Label: source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13
 Question Text: Have you acquired any ___ in the past 12 months? For example, have you How did you get the money to buy this item? (Record all that apply. If there is only one source of money then skip top FA14.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	2	50.00
D	1	25.00
G	1	25.00
	-----	-----
	4	100.00

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: fa13o1

Label: other of fa13 (fa13=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13O1
 Question Text: Other of fa13 (fa13=J)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1
 Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases: 4

Variable Name: fa13o2

Label: other of fa13 (fa13=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13O2
 Question Text: Other of fa13 (fa13=Q)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 1
 Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases: 4

Variable Name: fa13a

Label: largest source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13A
 Question Text: What was the largest source of money to build this pond?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify), etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
NA(Not Applicable)	4	100.00
	-----	-----
	4	100.00

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 4

Variable Name: fa13b

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: FA13B
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 0

Section XIII: Household Business

Data set name: hh08_13ba.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 32

Size: 841,600 bytes

Variable Name: ba1a

Label: decided to stop business

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA1A

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you decided to stop running any household businesses for any reason?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no, all household business is still operating
5	no, didn't have any household business
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	84	6.83
3	523	42.55
5	593	48.25
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: ba1b
 Label: business type
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1B
 Question Text: What type of business are you no longer running?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4	0.33
9	2	0.16
17	12	0.98
19	4	0.33
21	62	5.04
.c	1,145	93.17
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 84

Missing cases = 1,145

Variable Name: ba1bo1
 Label: other of ba1b (ba1b=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1BO1
 Question Text: other of ba1b (ba1b=17)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 13	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 12	Missing cases: 1,217 NA(not applicable)= 1,217

Variable Name: ba1bo2

Label: other of ba1b (ba1b=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1BO2
 Question Text: other of ba1b (ba1b=21)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 22 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 62	Missing cases: 1,167 NA(not applicable)= 1,167

Variable Name: ba1c

Label: why
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C
 Question Text: Why is this business no longer operating?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 84 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 84	Missing cases: 1,145 NA(not applicable)= 1,145

Variable Name: ba1c1

Label: ever owned business
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C1
 Question Text: Besides businesses that you may have stopped operating in the past 12 months, or businesses that you currently own all or part of, have you ever owned a business or part of a business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4		0.33
3	1,196		97.31
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: ba1c2

Label: what business ever owned
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C2
 Question Text: What type of business did you own all or part of? (If the household has owned more than one business in the past, find out about the most recent one.)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
17	1		0.08
21	3		0.24
.c	1,225		99.67
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases = 1,225

Variable Name: ba1c2o1
 Label: other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C2O1
 Question Text: other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=17)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,228 NA(not applicable)= 1,228

Variable Name: ba1c2o2
 Label: other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C2O2
 Question Text: other of ba1c2 (ba1c2=21)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 22 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 62	Missing cases: 1,167 NA(not applicable)= 1,167

Variable Name: ba1c3
 Label: what year business started
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C3
 Question Text: In what year did you start this business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2531-2549	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2540	1	0.08
2547	1	0.08
2549	2	0.16
.c	1,225	99.67
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases = 1,225

Variable Name: ba1c4

Label: what year business closed
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C4
 Question Text: In what year did you cease to own or close this business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2550-2551	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
2550	3	0.24
2551	1	0.08
.c	1,225	99.67
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases = 1,225

Variable Name: ba1c5

Label: what happened to business
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C5
 Question Text: What happened to this business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	sold business
3	gave business away
5	closed business
7	other
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
5	4	0.33
.c	1,225	99.67
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases = 1,225

Variable Name: ba1c6
 Label: why
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C6
 Question Text: why this you stop your business?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 4	Missing cases: 1,225 NA(not applicable)= 1,225

Variable Name: ba1c7
 Label: parents ever owned business
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C7
 Question Text: Did either the head or the spouse's parents ever own all or part of a business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	6	0.49
3	1,194	97.15
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200 Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: ba1c8

Label: what business parents owned
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C8
 Question Text: What type of business did they own? (Use codes from BA3, below. If both the head and the spouse's parents owned business, please record the information for the head's parent's business. If the head's parents owned multiple businesses, record the information for the most recent business.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	3		0.24
21	3		0.24
.c	1,223		99.51
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 6

Missing cases = 1,223

Variable Name: ba1c8o1

Label: other of ba1c8 (ba1c8=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C8O1
 Question Text: other (specify) BA1C8

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,229 NA(not applicable)= 1,229

Variable Name: ba1c8o2
 Label: other of ba1c8 (ba1c8=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C8O2
 Question Text: other (specify) BA1C8

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 3	Missing cases: 1,226 NA(not applicable)= 1,226

Variable Name: ba1c9
 Label: inherited business
 Type: N
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1C9
 Question Text: Did the head or the spouse inherit all or part of a business from either of their parents?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4	0.33
3	2	0.16
.c	1,223	99.51
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 6

Missing cases = 1,223

Variable Name: ba1d

Label: own business currently
 Type: N
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA1D
 Question Text: Does anyone in this household currently own a business or part of a business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	560	45.57
3	640	52.07
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: ba2

Label: how many business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 20
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA2
 Question Text: If yes, how many businesses does this household own all or a part of?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-4	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	4	1.330357	.6605196

Valid cases = 560

Missing cases : 669
 .c = 669

Variable Name: ba3a

Label: 1st business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 21
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3A
 Question Text: What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (List up to four. If the household owns more than four businesses, list the four with the highest revenue.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	48		3.91
3	2		0.16
5	7		0.57
7	6		0.49
9	2		0.16
11	6		0.49
15	1		0.08
17	75		6.10
19	19		1.55
21	394		32.06
.c	669		54.43
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 560

Missing cases = 669

Variable Name: ba3ao1

Label: other of ba3a (ba3a=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 22
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3AO1
 Question Text: 1st busi. (trader-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 49
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 75	Missing cases: 1,154 NA(not applicable)= 1,154
------------------	---

Variable Name: ba3ao2

Label: other of ba3a (ba3a=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 23
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3AO2
 Question Text: 1st busi. (other-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 77
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 394	Missing cases: 835 NA(not applicable)= 835
-------------------	---

Variable Name: ba3b

Label: 2nd business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 24
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3B
 Question Text: What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (List up to four. If the household owns more than four businesses, list the four with the highest revenue.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	9		0.73
3	5		0.41
5	2		0.16
7	6		0.49
11	4		0.33
17	6		0.49
19	8		0.65
21	94		7.65
.c	1,095		89.10
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 134

Missing cases = 1,095

Variable Name: ba3bo1

Label: other of ba3b (ba3b=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 25
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3BO1
 Question Text: 2nd busi. (trader-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 7
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 6	Missing cases: 1,223 NA(not applicable)= 1,223
-----------------	---

Variable Name: ba3bo2

Label: other of ba3b (ba3b=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 26
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3BO2
 Question Text: 2nd busi. (other-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 37
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 94	Missing cases: 1,135 NA(not applicable)= 1,135
------------------	---

Variable Name: ba3c

Label: 3rd business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 27
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3C
 Question Text: What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (List up to four. If the household owns more than four businesses, list the four with the highest revenue.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1		0.08
5	1		0.08
7	1		0.08
11	1		0.08
17	2		0.16
19	1		0.08
21	35		2.85
.c	1,187		96.58
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 42

Missing cases = 1,187

Variable Name: ba3co1

Label: other of ba3c (ba3c=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 28
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3CO1
 Question Text: 3rd busi. (trader-specify)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 1,227 NA(not applicable)= 1,227

Variable Name: ba3co2

Label: other of ba3c (ba3c=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 29
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3CO2
 Question Text: 3rd busi. (other-specify)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 14 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 35	Missing cases: 1,194 NA(not applicable)= 1,194

Variable Name: ba3d

Label: 4th business owned
 Type: N
 Position: 30
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3D
 Question Text: What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (List up to four. If the household owns more than four businesses, list the four with the highest revenue.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	shop
3	mechanic/repair shop
5	hair salon/barber
7	rice miller
9	shrimp farmer
11	fish farmer
13	shrimp and fish farmer
15	pickup rental service
17	trader (specify what is traded)
19	restaurant/noodle shop
21	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
11	1	0.08
17	1	0.08
21	7	0.57
.c	1,220	99.27
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 9

Missing cases = 1,220

Variable Name: ba3do1

Label: other of ba3d (ba3d=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 29
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3DO1
 Question Text: 4th busi. (trader-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 2
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,228 NA(not applicable)= 1,228
-----------------	---

Variable Name: ba3do2

Label: other of ba3d (ba3d=21)
 Type: C
 Position: 32
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA3DO2
 Question Text: 4th busi. (other-specify)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 6
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 7	Missing cases: 1,222 NA(not applicable)= 1,222
-----------------	---

Section XIII: Household Business

Data set name: hh08_13ba_tab1.dta
 Case count: 745
 Variable count: 45
 Size: 704,878 bytes

Variable Name: bnumber
 Label: Business Number
 Type: N
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: bnumber
 Question Text: Business Number

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 745	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ba4
 Label: # of yr in busi.
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA4
 Question Text: How many years has this business been in existence?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-60	number

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
0	60	9.946309	10.31571	
Valid cases = 745		Missing cases : 0		

Variable Name: ba5

Label: source of idea to start busi
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA5
 Question Text: Where did the idea to start the business come from?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	household member
3	government organization (specify)
5	non-government organization (specify)
7	company who sells input
9	books
11	observing someone else
13	television program
15	commercial advertisement
17	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	611	82.01
3	6	0.81
7	3	0.4
11	122	16.38
13	1	0.13
17	2	0.27
	-----	-----
	745	100.00

Valid cases = 745

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba5o1

Label: source of busi. idea (ba5=3)
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA501
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA5 (BA5=3)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 7	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 6	Missing cases: 739 NA(not applicable)= 739

Variable Name: ba5o2

Label: source of busi. idea (ba5=5)
 Type: c
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA502
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA5 (BA5=5)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 745 NA(not applicable)= 745

Variable Name: ba5o3

Label: source of busi. idea (ba5=17)
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA503
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA5 (BA5=17)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 743 NA(not applicable)= 743

Variable Name: ba6

Label: you/hh own all of busi
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA6
 Question Text: Do you, or members of your household own all of the business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	739	99.19
3	6	0.81
	-----	-----
	745	100.00

Valid cases = 745

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba7

Label: percent owned by hh
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA7
 Question Text: What percentage is owned by this household?

<u>Unique Values / Codes</u>	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
20-50	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
20	50		38.33333	14.7196

Valid cases = 6

Missing cases : 739
 .c = 739

Variable Name: ba8a

Label: other owner
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA8A
 Question Text: Who else owns this business?

<u>Unique Values / Codes</u>	
Unique values = 6	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 6	Missing cases: 739 NA(not applicable)= 739

Variable Name: ba8b

Label: change in ownership
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA8B
 Question Text: Over the past 12 months, have there been any changes in the ownership of this business (for example changes in the number of partners or their ownership shares?)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	745	100.00
	-----	-----
	745	100.00

Valid cases = 745

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba8c

Label: description of change
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA8C
 Question Text: Please describe the changes in the ownership of this business.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 745 NA(not applicable)= 745

Variable Name: ba9

Label: # workers 6 mos of last 12
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA9
 Question Text: How many people together worked in this business for at least 6 months of the last 12 months regardless of whether they were paid or not?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-25	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	25		2.29396	1.722176

Valid cases = 745

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: ba10

Label: # workers are hh member
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA10
 Question Text: How many of these people are members of the household?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-7	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	7		2.030872	.9660152

Valid cases = 745

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: ba11

Label: anyone paid cash last 12
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA11
 Question Text: During the past 12 months, has this business paid anyone in cash or in kind to work here? If no skip to BA16.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	66	8.86
3	679	91.14
	-----	-----
	745	100.00

Valid cases = 745

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba12

Label: # workers paid
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA12
 Question Text: How many workers were paid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-20	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	20	3.166667	3.519543

Valid cases = 66

Missing cases : 679
 .c = 679

Variable Name: ba13

Label: Lowest daily wage paid
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA13
 Question Text: What was the lowest daily wage that you paid to anyone over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
100-400	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
100	400	187.6316	70.73028

Valid cases = 57

Missing cases : 688
 .c = 688

Variable Name: ba14

Label: highest daily wage paid
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA14
 Question Text: What was the highest daily wage that you paid to anyone over the past 12 months? (If lowest and highest wage are the same, go to BA16.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
100-1000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
100	1000	227.8947	126.6003

Valid cases = 57

Missing cases : 688
 .c = 688

Variable Name: ba15a

Label: any problem last 12
 Type: N
 Position: 18
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA15A
 Question Text: Did you have any problems with this business over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	42	5.64
3	703	94.36
	-----	-----
	745	100.00

Valid cases = 745

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba15b

Label: what problem
 Type: C
 Position: 19
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA15B
 Question Text: What were the problems that you had over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 31	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 42	Missing cases: 703 NA(not applicable)= 703

Variable Name: ba15c
 Label: why problem occurred
 Type: C
 Position: 20
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA15C
 Question Text: Why did these problems occur?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 42 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 42	Missing cases: 703 NA(not applicable)= 703

Variable Name: ba21a
 Label: busi. founded last 12 mos?
 Type: N
 Position: 21
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA21A
 Question Text: Was this business founded in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	90	12.08
3	655	87.92
	-----	-----
	745	100.00

Valid cases = 745

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba21b

Label: why establish business
 Type: C
 Position: 22
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA21B
 Question Text: Why did you decide to establish this business when you did?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 65 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 90	Missing cases: 655 NA (not applicable)= 655

Variable Name: ba22

Label: whether need additional fund
 Type: N
 Position: 23
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA22
 Question Text: Besides the funds that you need to buy the assets that were necessary to start your business did you need any additional funds to start your business?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	90	12.08
.c	655	87.92
	-----	-----
	745	100.00

Valid cases = 90

Missing cases = 655

Variable Name: ba23

Label: why need additional fund
 Type: C
 Position: 24
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA23
 Question Text: What did you need the additional funding for?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 745 NA(not applicable)= 745

Variable Name: ba24

Label: amount of additional funds
 Type: N
 Position: 25
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA24
 Question Text: How much additional funding did you need? (Indicate total amount in Bhat)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-	-	-
Valid cases = 0		Missing cases : 745 .c = 745	

Variable Name: ba25_1

Label: cash savings
 Type: N
 Position: 26
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_1
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (cash that had been saved up)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-	-	-
Valid cases = 0		Missing cases : 745 .c = 745	

Variable Name: Ba25_2

Label: cash from land/asset sales
 Type: N
 Position: 27
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_2
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (with cash that was raised from selling land or other assets)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 745
 .c = 745

Variable Name: ba25_3

Label: store credit
 Type: N
 Position: 28
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_3
 Question Text: Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (credit from store)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 745
 .c = 745

Variable Name: **ba25_4**
 Label: commercial bank
 Type: N
 Position: 29
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_4
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from Commercial Bank)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 745
 .c = 745

Variable Name: **ba25_5**
 Label: BAAC
 Type: N
 Position: 30
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_5
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from BAAC)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 745
 .c = 745

Variable Name: **ba25_6**
 Label: agricultural co-op
 Type: N
 Position: 29
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_6
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-
Valid cases = 0			Missing cases : 745 .c = 745	

Variable Name: **ba25_7**
 Label: PCG
 Type: N
 Position: 32
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_7
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from PCG)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-
Valid cases = 0			Missing cases : 745 .c = 745	

Variable Name: ba25_8
 Label: other org. (see BA2501)
 Type: N
 Position: 33
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_8
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding? (funds borrowed from other organization (specify))

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 745
 .c = 745

Variable Name: ba25o1
 Label: ba25o1(when ba25=8)
 Type: C
 Position: 34
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA2501
 Question Text: Funds borrowed from other organization (other specify of BA25) (BA25=8)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 745 NA(not applicable)= 745

Variable Name: ba25_9
 Label: relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 35
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_9
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from relatives)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-
Valid cases = 0			Missing cases : 745 .c = 745	

Variable Name: ba25_10
 Label: non-relatives
 Type: N
 Position: 36
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_10
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from non-relatives)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-
Valid cases = 0			Missing cases : 745 .c = 745	

Variable Name: ba25_11
 Label: money lender
 Type: N
 Position: 37
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_11
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (funds borrowed from moneylender)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-
Valid cases = 0			Missing cases : 745 .c = 745	

Variable Name: ba25_12

Label: gift
 Type: N
 Position: 38
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_12
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (gift)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 745
 .c = 745

Variable Name: ba25_13

Label: from employer
 Type: N
 Position: 39
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_13
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (from employer)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 745
 .c = 745

Variable Name: ba25_14
 Label: other (see BA25O2)
 Type: N
 Position: 40
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25_14
 Question Text: How did you get this additional funding (other (specify))

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 745
 .c = 745

Variable Name: ba25o2
 Label: ba25o2(when ba25=14)
 Type: C
 Position: 41
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA25O2
 Question Text: Other(specify) of BA25 (BA25=14)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 745 NA(not applicable)= 745

Variable Name: ba26

Label: increase size increase profits?
 Type: N
 Position: 42
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA26
 Question Text: If you could increase the size of your business do you think it would be more profitable?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	10	1.34
3	735	98.66
	-----	-----
	745	100.00

Valid cases = 745

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ba27a

Label: barrier to increase size
 Type: C
 Position: 43
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA27A
 Question Text: What stops you from increasing the size of your business. What are the main barriers or obstacles to increasing the size of your business

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 11	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 10	Missing cases: 735 NA(not applicable)= 735

Variable Name: ba27b

Label: why not borrow fund
 Type: C
 Position: 44
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA27B
 Question Text: Probe about why they can't or do not want to borrow the necessary funds.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 10	Missing cases: 735 NA(not applicable)= 735

Variable Name: ba32

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 45
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA32
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 28 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 31	Missing cases: 714 NA(not applicable)= 714

Section XIII: Household Business

Data set name: hh08_13ba_tab2.dta

Case count: 1,107

Variable count: 10

Size: 178,604 bytes

Variable Name: bnumber

Label: Business Number

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: bnumber

Question Text: Business Number

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 4

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 1,107

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ba16

Label: business asset description

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BA16

Question Text: What major machinery, equipment, inventory, buildings and other assets are required for the household's business? (Write the assets in column one of the table below. By "major" we mean assets that cost at least 1000 Baht.)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 233

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 1,107

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ba17

Label: number of this asset
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA17
 Question Text: How many____ (ask about assets identified in BA16) does the household own?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-100	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	100	1.404697	3.699946

Valid cases = 1,107

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: ba18

Label: cost of this asset
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA18
 Question Text: How much did this____ (name asset) cost?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000- 1300000	number
.b	don't know the answer

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	1300000	59754.65	151753.7

Valid cases = 1,102

Missing cases : 5
 .b = 5

Variable Name: ba19

Label: source of funds
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19
 Question Text: How did you get the money to buy this item? (Record all that apply. If there is only one source of money then skip to BA20.)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
DK	don't know the answer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	959	86.63
A,B	1	0.09
A,C,J	2	0.18
A,D,G	1	0.09
A,D,J	3	0.27
A,E	8	0.72
A,G	5	0.45
A,G,K,M	1	0.09
A,J	9	0.81
A,J,Q	1	0.09
A,K	3	0.27
A,M	1	0.09
C	6	0.54
C,J	1	0.09
D	20	1.81
DK(Don't Know)	3	0.27
E	4	0.36
F	1	0.09
G	31	2.80
G,K	1	0.09

H	8	0.72
H,L	1	0.09
J	7	0.63
K	3	0.27
K,J	1	0.09
M	1	0.09
N	1	0.09
O	8	0.72
Q	16	1.45
	-----	-----
	1,107	100.00

Valid cases = 1,104

Missing cases = 3

Variable Name: ba19o1

Label: other of ba19 (ba19=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19O1
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA19 (BA19=J)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 5
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 24	Missing cases: 1,083 NA(not applicable)= 1,083
------------------	---

Variable Name: ba19o2

Label: other of ba19 (ba19=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19O2
 Question Text: Other (specify) of BA19 (BA19=Q)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 5
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 17	Missing cases: 1,090 NA(not applicable)= 1,090
------------------	---

Variable Name: ba19a

Label: largest source of fund
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19A
 Question Text: What was the largest source of the money to buy this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	9	0.81
C	2	0.18
DK(Don't Know)	3	0.27
E	6	0.54
G	5	0.45
J	11	0.99
K	4	0.36
L	1	0.09
M	1	0.09
NA(Not Applicable)	1,065	96.21
	-----	-----
	1,107	100.00

Valid cases = 39

Missing cases = 1,068

Variable Name: ba19b

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA19B
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
4000-840000	Number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
4000	840000		325656.4	248128.8

Valid cases = 39

Missing cases : 1,065
 .b = 3
 .c = 1,068

Variable Name: ba20

Label: years asset owned
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA20
 Question Text: For how many years has the household owned this item?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-57	Number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	57		7.641953	7.981892

Valid cases = 1,106

Missing cases : 1
 .b = 4

Section XIII: Household Business

Data set name: hh08_13ba_tab3.dta

Case count: 10,430

Variable count: 6

Size: 2,287,881 bytes

Variable Name: bnumber

Label: Business Number

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: bnumber

Question Text: Business Number

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 4

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 10,430

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: issue

Label: row # ID of business issue

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: Issue

Question Text: row # ID of business issue

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 14

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 10,430

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: ba28

Label: changes in business issue
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA28
 Question Text: Comparing the past 12 months to the 12 months before that have there been any changes in any of the following?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
5	not an issue for this business.
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,057		10.13
3	2,632		25.23
5	5,481		52.55
.c	1,260		12.08
	-----		-----
	10,430		100.00

Valid cases = 9,170

Missing cases = 1,260

Variable Name: ba29

Label: direction of change
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA29
 Question Text: Please describe the change. Did ___ 1 – increase or 3 – decrease?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	increase
3	decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	473		4.53
3	584		5.60
.c	9,373		89.87
	-----		-----
	10,430		100.00

Valid cases = 1,057

Missing cases = 9,373

Variable Name: ba30

Label: reason for change
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA30
 Question Text: What do you think is the reason for this change?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 180 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1,057	Missing cases: 9,373 NA(not applicable)= 9,373

Variable Name: ba31

Label: affected by change
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BA29
 Question Text: How has this change affected this business?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 114 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1,057	Missing cases: 9,373 NA(not applicable)= 9,373

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Data set name: hh08_14la.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 7

Size: 254,989 bytes

Variable Name: la4

Label: number of Rai cultivated

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA4

Question Text: How many rai did your household cultivate during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
.05-341.25	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
.05	341.25		17.62411	27.84603

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
.c = 29**Variable Name: la5**

Label: number of plots cultivated

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA5

Question Text: How many plots does your household cultivate?

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
1-12	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	12		2.538333	1.527681

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
.c = 29

Variable Name: la21

Label: other land owned
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA21
 Question Text: Besides land that the household cultivates does the household own any other land?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	333	27.10
3	867	70.55
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: la22

Label: number of other plot owned
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA22
 Question Text: How many other plots do you own? (ask questions LA24 – LA32 for each of these plots.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-5	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	5	1.36036	.7044576

Valid cases = 333

Missing cases : 896
 .c = 896

Variable Name: la34

Label: land loss
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA34
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, has the household gotten rid of any land (sold it, lost it because of default, given it to children, mortgaged land, other, 1 - yes, 3 - no; if no skip to EX1)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	70	5.70
3	1,130	91.94
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: la35

Label: how many land loss
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA35
 Question Text: How many times did you get rid of land during the past 12 months? (assign a number to each land loss during the past 12 months and record the number in LA36 in the table below)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-2	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	
		<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	2	1.085714	.281963

Valid cases = 70

Missing cases : 1,159
 .c = 1,159

Variable Name: la44
Label: enumerator notes
Type: C
Position: 7
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: LA44
Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 43 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 45	Missing cases: 1,184 NA(not applicable)= 1,184

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Data set name: hh08_14la_tab1.dta

Case count: 3,046

Variable count: 17

Size: 767,590 bytes

Variable Name: la6

Label: plot line # ID

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA6

Question Text: Write a number for each plot that your household cultivate in the table below

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 12	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 3,046	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: la7

Label: land type

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA7

Question Text: What type of land is in this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	residential
3	land for livestock
5	land for paddy
7	land for field crops
9	land for tree crops
11	land for vegetable crops
13	land for shrimp or fish raising
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,200	76.40
3	44	1.44
5	885	29.05
7	762	12.87
9	448	14.71
11	43	1.41
13	21	0.69
15	13	0.43
	-----	-----
	3,046	100.00

Valid cases = 3,046

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la7o
 Label: other of la7
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA70
 Question Text: other of la7

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 6 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 13	Missing cases: 3,033 NA(not applicable)= 3,033

Variable Name: la8
 Label: claim to plot
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA8
 Question Text: What claim does the household have to this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	own plot
3	rent plot for money
5	rent plot for portion of harvest
7	pay no rent - plot owned by relatives
9	pay no rent - plot owned by non- relatives
11	pay no rent - plot is on public land/ or land that is not used
13	someone has mortgaged this plot to your household
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2,450	80.43
3	285	9.36
5	85	2.79
7	152	4.99
9	13	0.43
11	15	0.49
13	44	1.44
15	2	0.07
	-----	-----
	3,046	100.00

Valid cases = 3,046

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la8o
 Label: other of la8
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA80
 Question Text: other of la8

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 3,044 NA(not applicable)= 3,044

Variable Name: la9
 Label: title to plot
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA9
 Question Text: What type of land certificate covers this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	chanod
3	NS3
5	NS3K
7	SK1
9	Saw Paw Kae
11	Sor Tor Kor
13	application for land use
15	economic forest reserve area
17	non-economic forest reserve area
19	other (specify)

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	1,451	47.64
3	219	7.19
5	25	0.82
7	70	2.30
9	653	21.44
11	43	1.41
13	354	11.62
15	130	4.27
17	13	0.43
19	88	2.89
	----- 3,046	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 3,046

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la9o

Label: other of la9
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA90
 Question Text: other of la9

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 88	Missing cases: 2,958 NA(not applicable)= 2,958

Variable Name: la10

Label: how many Rai in plot
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA10
 Question Text: How many rai are in this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.04-160	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
.04	160	6.949897	11.49577

Valid cases = 3,046

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: la11

Label: acquired within last 12 months
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA11
 Question Text: Was this plot acquired in the last 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	38	1.25
3	3,008	98.75
	-----	-----
	3,046	100.00

Valid cases = 3,046

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la12

Label: how plot was acquired
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA12
 Question Text: How was this plot acquired? (If LA12 is not 1, then skip to LA14)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	purchased
3	inherited
5	cleared
7	land reform program
9	rented land
11	from a relative
13	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	12	0.76
3	3	0.10
9	7	0.23
11	4	0.13
13	12	0.76
.c	3,008	98.75
	-----	-----
	3,046	100.00

Valid cases = 38

Missing cases = 3,008

Variable Name: la12o
 Label: other of la12
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA12O
 Question Text: other of la12

Unique Values / Codes Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 12	Missing cases: 3,034 NA(not applicable)= 3,034

Variable Name: la13
 Label: how plot was financed
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13
 Question Text: (If LA12 =1) What were the sources of financing for this land purchase?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	7	0.23
A,D	1	0.03
A,G	1	0.03
B	1	0.03
D	1	0.03
H	1	0.03
NA(Not Applicable)	3,034	99.61
	-----	-----
	3,046	100.00

Valid cases = 12

Missing cases = 3,034

Variable Name: la13o1

Label: other of la13 (la13=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13O1
 Question Text: other (specify) (if la13=J)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 3,046 NA(not applicable)= 3,046

Variable Name: la13o2

Label: other of la13 (la13=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13O2
 Question Text: other (specify) (if la13=Q)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 3,046 NA(not applicable)= 3,046

Variable Name: la13a

Label: largest source of funds
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13A
 Question Text: What was the largest source of financing for this land purchase?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	2	0.07
NA(Not Applicable)	3,044	99.93
	-----	-----
	3,046	100.00

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases = 3,044

Variable Name: la13b

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA13B
 Question Text: How much money came from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
110000- 700000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
110000	700000	405000	417193	

Valid cases = 2

Missing cases : 3,044
 .c = 3,044

Variable Name: la14

Label: current value of plot
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA14
 Question Text: What is the current value of this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000 -2.60e+07	number
0.b	don't know the answer

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
1000	2.60e+07	342799.9	845145	

Valid cases = 3,046

Missing cases : 0

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Data set name: hh08_14la_tab2.dta

Case count: 453

Variable count: 17

Size: 116,591 bytes

Variable Name: la23

Label: plot line # ID

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA23

Question Text: Plot line # ID

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 5

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 453

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: la24

Label: land type

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LA24

Question Text: What type of land is in this plot?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	residential
3	land for livestock
5	land for paddy
7	land for field crops
9	land for tree crops
11	land for vegetable crops
13	land for shrimp or fish
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	53	11.70
3	9	1.99
5	168	37.09
7	70	15.45
9	31	6.84
11	3	0.66
13	12	2.65
15	107	23.62
	-----	-----
	453	100.00

Valid cases = 453

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la24o
 Label: other of la24
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA240
 Question Text: other of la24

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 6 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 107	Missing cases: 346 NA(not applicable)= 346

Variable Name: la25
 Label: title to plot
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA25
 Question Text: What type of land certificate covers this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	chanod
3	NS3
5	NS3K
7	SK1
9	Saw Paw Kor
11	Sor Tor Kor
13	application for land use
15	economic forest reserve area
17	non-economic forest reserve area
19	rent land, so not applicable
21	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	249	54.97
3	29	6.40
5	6	1.32
7	16	3.53
9	65	14.35
13	52	11.48
15	29	6.40
17	2	0.44
21	5	1.10
	-----	-----
	453	100.00
Valid cases = 453		Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la25o
 Label: other of la25
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA250
 Question Text: other of la25

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 5	Missing cases: 448 NA(not applicable)= 448

Variable Name: la26
 Label: how many Rai in plot
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA26
 Question Text: How many rai are in this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.01-153	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
.01	153	8.141159	13.7052

Valid cases = 453

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: la27

Label: acquired within last 12 months
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA27
 Question Text: Did you acquire this plot in the last 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	8		1.77
3	445		98.23
	-----		-----
	453		100.00

Valid cases = 453

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la28

Label: how plot was acquired
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA28
 Question Text: How was this plot acquired? (If LA28 is not 1, then skip to LA30)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	purchased
3	inherited
5	cleared
7	land reform program
9	rented land
11	from a relative
13	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	6		1.32
3	1		0.22
11	1		0.22
.c	445		98.23
	-----		-----
	453		100.00

Valid cases = 8

Missing cases = 445

Variable Name: la28o
 Label: other of la28
 Type: C
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA280
 Question Text: other of la28

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 453 NA(not applicable)= 453

Variable Name: la29
 Label: how plot was financed
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29
 Question Text: (if LA28 =1) what were the sources of financing for this land purchase?
 (record all that apply. If only one skip to LA 30.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	4	0.88
A,G	1	0.22
NA(Not Applicable)	447	98.68
O	1	0.22
	-----	-----
	453	100.00

Valid cases = 6

Missing cases = 447

Variable Name: la29o1

Label: other of la29(la29=J)
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29O1
 Question Text: other of la29(la29=J)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 453 NA(not applicable)= 453

Variable Name: la29o2

Label: other of la29(la29=Q)
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29O2
 Question Text: other of la29(la29=Q)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 453 NA(not applicable)= 453

Variable Name: la29a

Label: largest source of funds
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29A
 Question Text: What was the largest source of financing?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	with cash that had been saved up
B	with cash that was raised from selling land
C	with cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
D	with cash from selling product
E	on credit from store
F	with funds borrowed from Commercial Bank
G	with funds borrowed from BAAC
H	with funds borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
I	with funds borrowed from PCG
J	with funds borrowed from other organization (specify) , etc.
K	with funds borrowed from relatives
L	with funds borrowed from non-relatives
M	with funds borrowed from moneylender
N	with cash from inheritance
O	gift
P	from employer
Q	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
G	1	0.22
NA(Not Applicable)	452	99.78
	-----	-----
	453	100.00

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases = 452

Variable Name: la29b

Label: amount of largest fund
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA29B
 Question Text: How much financing did you get from this source?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
100000	Number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
100000	100000		10000	-

Valid cases = 1

Missing cases : 452
 .c = 452

Variable Name: la30

Label: current value of plot
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA30
 Question Text: What is the current value of this plot?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2000- 6840000	Number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
2000	6840000		410721.5	688592.2

Valid cases = 453

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: la32

Label: land use
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA32
 Question Text: How is the land currently being used?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	house plot
3	rented out for cash
5	rented out for portion of harvest
7	rented out for free to relatives
9	rented out free to non-relatives
11	this plot is mortgaged to someone
13	plot is not being used
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	18	3.97
3	68	15.01
5	77	17.00
7	82	18.10
9	2	0.44
11	10	2.21
13	162	35.76
15	34	7.51
	-----	-----
	453	100.00

Valid cases = 453

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la32o

Label: other of la32
 Type: C
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA32O
 Question Text: other of la32

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 10	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 34	Missing cases: 419 NA(not applicable)= 419

Section XIV: Housing and Landholding

Data set name: hh08_14la_tab3.dta
 Case count: 76
 Variable count: 10
 Size: 31,458 bytes

Variable Name: la36

Label: line # ID of land loss
 Type: N
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA36
 Question Text: Assign a number to each land loss during the past 15 years and record the number in LA36 in the table below.

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2 Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 76	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: la37

Label: how many Rai lost
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA37
 Question Text: How many rai were lost/sold?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.01-40	number

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
.01	40	8.854803	10.28203	
Valid cases = 76		Missing cases : 0		

Variable Name: la38
 Label: type of land lost
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA38
 Question Text: What type of land was lost/sold?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	residential
3	land for livestock
5	land for paddy
7	land for field crops
9	land for tree crops
11	land for vegetable crops
13	land for shrimp or fish raising
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	22	28.95
3	1	1.32
5	26	34.21
7	14	18.42
9	9	11.84
15	4	5.26
	-----	-----
	76	100.00

Valid cases = 76

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la38o
 Label: other of la38
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA38O
 Question Text: other of la38

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 4	Missing cases: 72 NA(not applicable)= 72

Variable Name: la40

Label: how land was lost
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA40
 Question Text: How was the land disposed of?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	sold
3	pawned/mortgaged
5	lost because of default to moneylender
7	lost because of default to commercial bank
9	lost because of default to BAAC
11	lost because of default to Agricultural Coop
13	given to children
15	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	14	18.42
3	56	73.68
7	1	1.32
13	3	3.95
15	2	2.63
	-----	-----
	76	100.00

Valid cases = 76

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: la40o

Label: other of la40
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA400
 Question Text: other of la40

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 74 NA(not applicable)= 74

Variable Name: la41

Label: proceeds used for
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA41
 Question Text: (If sold or mortgaged) What did you use this money for? (List all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	pay off debts
B	invest in business
C	buy new land
D	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	4	5.26
A,C,D	1	1.32
A,D	5	6.58
B	19	25.00
B,D	1	1.32
C	1	1.32
D	39	51.32
NA(Not Applicable)	6	7.89
	-----	-----
	76	100.00

Valid cases = 70

Missing cases = 6

Variable Name: la41o

Label: other of la41
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA41O
 Question Text: other of la41

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 34	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 46	Missing cases: 30 NA(not applicable)= 30

Variable Name: la42

Label: value of land
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA42
 Question Text: How much money did you receive for the land (if sold or mortgaged)? How much was this land worth at the time you lost it (if other reason for loss)?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-920000	number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	920000		174315.8	172089.3

Valid cases = 76

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: la43

Label: reason of land loss
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LA43
 Question Text: What was the reason for the land loss? (write in answer)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 67	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 76	Missing cases: 0

Section XV: Expenditure

Data set name: hh08_15ex.dta

Case count: 1,530

Variable count: 6

Size: 221,465 bytes

Variable Name: ex5

Label: house repair

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: EX5

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on house repairs?

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
0- 1200000	number
.c	not applicable

Min	Max	Means	Mean	S.D.
0	1200000		8712.102	47052.66

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
.c = 29**Variable Name: ex6**

Label: vehicle repair

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: EX6

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on vehicle (car and motorcycle) repairs?

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
0-50000	number
.c	not applicable

Min	Max	Means	Mean	S.D.
0	50000		1835.583	3695.995

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
.c = 29

Variable Name: ex7

Label: education expense
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX7
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on education expenses?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-374600	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	374600		8334.9	20090.77

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
 .c = 29

Variable Name: ex8

Label: clothing expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX8
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on clothing for all of the household members?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-36000	Number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	36000		1946.287	2669.414

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
 .c = 29

Variable Name: ex9

Label: eating outside home
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX9
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on food eaten away from home by all household members?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-91250	Number
.c	not applicable

		Means			
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>		
0	91250	5965.196	8807.754		

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
 .c = 29

Variable Name: ex10

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX10
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 57	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 60	Missing cases: 1,169 NA(not applicable)= 1,169

Section XV: Expenditure

Data set name: hh08_15ex_tab1.dta

Case count: 12,000

Variable count: 6

Size: 1,551,608 bytes

Variable Name: Number

Label: line # ID expenditure

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: Number

Question Text: line # ID expenditure

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	Rice you grew yourself (including sticky rice!) (milled rice not paddy!)
2	Rice you bought (including sticky rice) (milled rice not paddy!)
3	Other grains
4	Milk and milk products (powdered milk, condensed milk, fresh milk, yogurt, cheese)
5	Meat (chicken, beef, pork)
6	Alcoholic Beverages consumed at home
7	Alcoholic Beverages consumed away from home
8	Tobacco
9	Gasoline - (excluding gasoline for business or farm use)
10	Ceremonies (wedding, monk's ceremony)

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	1,200	10.00
2	1,200	10.00
3	1,200	10.00
4	1,200	10.00
5	1,200	10.00
6	1,200	10.00
7	1,200	10.00
8	1,200	10.00
9	1,200	10.00
10	1,200	10.00
	-----	-----
	12,000	100.00

Valid cases = 12,000

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: ex1

Label: amount of item consumed
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX1
 Question Text: During a typical month last year, how much does your household consume/eat/buy of the following items_____ (ask for each item below. Be sure to include home produced items - rice that the household grew themselves, for example!).

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-500	number
.c	not applicable

Means			
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	500	10.4221	21.52066

Valid cases = 10,800

Missing cases : 1,200
.c = 1,200**Variable Name: ex2**

Label: item unit
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX2
 Question Text: (Interviewer record code for unit) unit of item

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	kilograms
3	bags
5	packs
7	bottles
9	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2,516	20.97
5	1,214	10.12
7	579	4.83
9	1,012	8.43
.c	6,679	55.66
	-----	-----
	12,000	100.00

Valid cases = 5,321

Missing cases = 6,679

Variable Name: ex2o

Label: other of ex2
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX20
 Question Text: other of ex2

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 4
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 1,012

Missing cases: 10,988
 NA(not applicable)= 10,988

Variable Name: ex3

Label: price per unit
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX3
 Question Text: What is the price per unit of this item?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0.6-1000	number
.c	not applicable

Means

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0.6	1000	50.78372	51.64905

Valid cases = 5,321

Missing cases : 6,679
 .c = 6,679

Variable Name: ex4

Label: value of expenditure per month
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: EX4
 Question Text: What is the total value of expenditures/consumption of this item in a typical month of the last year?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-15000	number
.c	not applicable

Means

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	15000	565.4995	689.2062

Valid cases = 6,521

Missing cases : 5,479
 .c = 5,479

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh08_16in.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 13

Size: 667,827 bytes

Variable Name: in1

Label: gross revenue

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: IN1

Question Text: (Gross revenue)What was your household's total gross income over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
6500-6422000	number
.c	not applicable

Min	Max	Means	Mean	S.D.
6500	6422000		255342.5	460109.7
Valid cases = 1,200			Missing cases : 29	
			.c = 29	

Variable Name: in5

Label: enumerator notes(in5)

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: IN5

Question Text: enumerator notes(in5)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 91	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 110	Missing cases: 1,119 NA(not applicable)= 1,119

Variable Name: in6

Label: total busi/farm expenses
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN6
 Question Text: (Business/Farm Expenses) Over the past 12 months, what were the total business or farm expenses for the household? (IN10F + IN10S + IN10B)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-4570000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	4570000		96288.12	302497.7
Valid cases = 1,200			Missing cases : 29 .c = 29	

Variable Name: in10f

Label: total farm expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN10F
 Question Text: Total Farm Expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-1946000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	1946000		30639.49	84694.44
Valid cases = 1,200			Missing cases : 29 .c = 29	

Variable Name: in10s
 Label: total fish/shrimp expense
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN10S
 Question Text: Total Shrimp/Fish Expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-616000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	616000		744.5792	18379.96

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
 .c = 29

Variable Name: in10b
 Label: total business expense
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN10B
 Question Text: Total Business Expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-4570000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	4570000		64904.06	285225.1

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
 .c = 29

Variable Name: in11
 Label: net income (IN1-IN6)
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN11
 Question Text: Net income: IN1-IN6

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-418000-5825000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-418000	5825000	Mean 159078.7	246504.4

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
 .c = 29

Variable Name: in12
 Label: accuracy of estimate
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN12
 Question Text: Is "IN11" an accurate estimate of your household's total net profits over the past 12 months? (1 - yes, 3 - no; if yes, skip to IN14)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,185		96.42
3	15		1.22
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: in13

Label: revised estimate of net income
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN13
 Question Text: If IN12 is no, report the revised estimate of net income here.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
44150 - 398960	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
44150	398960		178037	86440.05
Valid cases = 15			Missing cases : 1,214 .c = 1,214	

Variable Name: in14

Label: profit estimate next year
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN14
 Question Text: What is your best guess about what the household's net profit will be next year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
3000-5825000	Number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
3000	5825000		156081.5	239165.6
Valid cases = 1,199			Missing cases : 30 .b = 1 .c = 29	

Variable Name: in15

Label: good year profit estimate
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN15
 Question Text: If next year is very good year for your household, what is your best guess of what the household's net profit will be next year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
5000-5915000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
5000	5915000	175436.9	257530.7	
Valid cases = 1,199		Missing cases : 30		.c = 30

Variable Name: in16

Label: bad year profit estimate
 Type: N
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN16
 Question Text: If next year is a very bad year for your household, what is your best guess of what the household's net profit will be next year?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
2000-5800000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means		
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	
2000	5800000	131397.3	221198.9	
Valid cases = 1,199		Missing cases : 30		.c = 30

Variable Name: in17
Label: enumerator notes(in5)
Type: C
Position: 13
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: IN17
Question Text: enumerator notes(in5)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 504 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1,200	Missing cases: 29 NA(not applicable)= 29

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh08_16in_tab1.dta

Case count: 42,269

Variable count: 4

Size: 4,440,820 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: line # ID revenue source

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line # ID revenue source

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Rice Farming
B	Corn Farming
C	Vegetable Farming
D	Orchard Farming
E	Other Crop
F	Raising Shrimp
G	Raising Fish
H	Raising Chicken or Ducks
I	Raising Pigs, Cows or Buffalo
J	Raising other Livestock
K	Wages
L	Salaries
M	Rice Mill
N	Store
O	Mechanic/Repair Shop
P	Hair Salon/Barber
Q	Restaurant/Noodle Shop
R	Trading
S	Other Business (specify)
S1	Other Business (specify)
S2	Other Business (specify)
T	Payments for Renting Land
U	Payments for other Rentals
V	from Selling Land
W	Government Assistance
X	Interest on Savings
Y	Income from Loan Repayments
Z	Scholarships or Grants
AA	Income from Roomers and Boarders
BB	Proceeds from ROSCA
CC	Remittances from Relatives
DD	Remittances from Friends
EE	Government Lottery
FF	Dividends
GG	Retirement Compensation
HH	Gifts
II	Other Income (specify)
II1-II3	Other Income (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1,200	2.84
AA	1,200	2.84
B	1,200	2.84
BB	1,200	2.84
C	1,200	2.84
CC	1,200	2.84
D	1,200	2.84
DD	1,200	2.84
E	1,200	2.84
EE	1,200	2.84
F	1,200	2.84
FF	1,200	2.84
G	1,200	2.84
GG	1,200	2.84
H	1,200	2.84
HH	1,200	2.84
I	1,200	2.84
II	1,200	2.84
II1	108	0.26
II2	9	0.02
II3	2	0.00
II4	1	0.00
J	1,200	2.84
K	1,200	2.84
L	1,200	2.84
M	1,200	2.84
N	1,200	2.84
O	1,200	2.84
P	1,200	2.84
Q	1,200	2.84
R	1,200	2.84
S	1,200	2.84
S1	131	0.31
S2	18	0.04
T	1,200	2.84
U	1,200	2.84
V	1,200	2.84
W	1,200	2.84
X	1,200	2.84
Y	1,200	2.84
Z	1,200	2.84
	-----	-----
	42,269	100.00

Valid cases = 42,269

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in2

Label: received this payment or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN2
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments (ask about each payment in the table below) during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4,351	10.29
3	37,918	89.71
	-----	-----
	42,269	100.00

Valid cases = 42,269

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in3

Label: combined codes - all sources
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN3
 Question Text: Revenue source category

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Rice Farming
B	Corn Farming
C	Vegetable Farming
D	Orchard Farming
E	Other Crop
F	Raising Shrimp
G	Raising Fish
H	Raising Chicken or Ducks
I	Raising Pigs, Cows or Buffalo
J	Raising other Livestock
K	Wages
L	Salaries
M	Rice Mill
N	Store
O	Mechanic/Repair Shop
P	Hair Salon/Barber
Q	Restaurant/Noodle Shop
R	Trading
S	Other Business (specify)
S1	Other Business (specify)
S2	Other Business (specify)
T	Payments for Renting Land
U	Payments for other Rentals
V	from Selling Land
W	Government Assistance
X	Interest on Savings
Y	Income from Loan Repayments
Z	Scholarships or Grants
AA	Income from Roomers and Boarders
BB	Proceeds from ROSCA
CC	Remittances from Relatives
DD	Remittances from Friends
EE	Government Lottery
FF	Dividends
GG	Retirement Compensation
HH	Gifts
II	Other Income (specify)
II1	Other Income (specify)
II2	Other Income (specify)
II3	Other Income (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	419		0.99
AA	5		0.01
B	61		0.14
BB	17		0.04
C	82		0.19
CC	696		1.65
D	159		0.38
E	155		0.37
EE	43		0.10
F	3		0.01
FF	378		0.89
G	11		0.03
GG	14		0.03
H	24		0.06
HH	6		0.01
I	212		0.50
II1	108		0.26
II2	9		0.02
II3	2		0.00
II4	1		0.00
K	631		1.49
L	270		0.64
M	13		0.03
N	60		0.14
NA(Not Applicable)	38,157		90.27
O	6		0.01
P	10		0.02
Q	31		0.07
R	97		0.23
S1	131		0.31
S2	18		0.04
T	56		0.13
U	1		0.00
V	14		0.03
W	319		0.75
X	2		0.00
Y	34		0.08
Z	14		0.03
	-----		-----
	42,269		100.00

Valid cases = 4,112

Missing cases = 38,159

Variable Name: in4

Label: amount of revenue
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN4
 Question Text: If IN3 is 1(yes), how much did they receive over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10-6000000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	
10	6000000	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
Valid cases = 4,112		74516.3	224141.6
		Missing cases : 38,157	
		.c = 38,157	

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh08_16in_tab2.dta

Case count: 14,451

Variable count: 4

Size: 1,418,773 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: farm expense line # id

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: farm expense line # id

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	seeds
B	fertilizers
C	pesticides/herbicides
D	wages – all paid labor
E	meals for laborers
F	rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment
G	all land rental
H	fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment
I	maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment
J	purchase of baby or breeding livestock
K	food for livestock
L	Other (specify)
L1-L3	Other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1,200		8.30
B	1,200		8.30
C	1,200		8.30
D	1,200		8.30
E	1,200		8.30
F	1,200		8.30
G	1,200		8.30
H	1,200		8.30
I	1,200		8.30
J	1,200		8.30
K	1,200		8.30
L	1,200		8.30
L1	45		0.31
L2	5		0.03
L3	1		0.01
	-----		-----
	14,451		100.00

Valid cases = 14,451

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in7f

Label: have farm expense or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN7F
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household had the following farm expense (ask about each expense in the table below, and probe for others) during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	4,042		27.97
3	10,409		72.03
	-----		-----
	14,451		100.00

Valid cases = 14,451

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in8f

Label: source of agri. expense
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN8F
 Question Text: Source of farm expense

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	seeds
B	fertilizers
C	pesticides/herbicides
D	wages – all paid labor
E	meals for laborers
F	rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment
G	all land rental
H	fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment
I	maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment
J	purchase of baby or breeding livestock
K	food for livestock
L	Other (specify)
L1-L3	Other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	340		2.35
AB	2		0.01
ABC	2		0.01
B	792		5.48
B,C	1		0.01
C	455		3.15
D	530		3.67
D,E	42		0.29
D,E,F	24		0.17
D,F	5		0.03
D,F,H.	1		0.01
E	225		1.56
F	495		3.43
F,H	2		0.01
G	157		1.09
H	455		3.15
H,I	10		0.07
I	245		1.70
J	17		0.12
K	32		0.22
L1	45		0.31
L2	5		0.03
L3	1		0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	10568		73.13
	-----		-----
	14,451		100.00

Valid cases = 3,883

Missing cases = 10,568

Variable Name: in9f

Label: amount of farm expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN9F
 Question Text: How much did they spend over the past 12 months (Farm Expenses)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
40-1680000	Number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	
		<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
40	1680000	9468.808	32873.69
Valid cases = 3,883		Missing cases : 10,568	
		.c = 10,568	

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh08_16in_tab3.dta

Case count: 14,403

Variable count: 4

Size: 1,414,069 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: shrimp/fish expense line # id

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: shrimp/fish expense line # id

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
A	wages – all paid labor
B	meals for laborers
C	rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment
D	all land rental
E	fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment
F	maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment
G	cost of baby shrimp/fish
H	shrimp and fish breeding expenses
I	shrimp and fish food
J	chemicals for shrimp/fish ponds
K	sea water for shrimp/fish ponds
L	Other (specify)
L1-L2	Other (specify)

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
A	1,200	8.33
B	1,200	8.33
C	1,200	8.33
D	1,200	8.33
E	1,200	8.33
F	1,200	8.33
G	1,200	8.33
H	1,200	8.33
I	1,200	8.33
J	1,200	8.33
K	1,200	8.33
L	1,200	8.33
L1	1	0.01
L2	1	0.01
L3	1	0.01
	-----	-----
	14,403	100.00

Valid cases = 14,403

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in7s

Label: have shrimp/fish expense or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN7S
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household had the following shrimp/fish expense (ask about each expense in the table below, and probe for others) during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	50	0.35
3	14,353	99.65
	-----	-----
	14,403	100.00

Valid cases = 14,403

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in8s
Label: source of shrimp/fish expense
Type: C
Position: 3
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: IN8S
Question Text: Source of shrimp/fish expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	wages – all paid labor
B	meals for laborers
C	rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment
D	all land rental
E	fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment
F	maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment
G	cost of baby shrimp/fish
H	shrimp and fish breeding expenses
I	shrimp and fish food
J	chemicals for shrimp/fish ponds
K	sea water for shrimp/fish ponds
L	Other (specify)
L1-L3	Other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
B	1	0.01
C	1	0.01
D	3	0.02
E	6	0.04
F	2	0.01
G	13	0.09
I	19	0.13
J	1	0.01
L1	1	0.01
L2	1	0.01
L3	1	0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	14,354	99.66
	-----	-----
	14,403	100.00

Valid cases = 49

Missing cases = 14,354

Variable Name: in9s

Label: amount of shrimp/fish expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN9S
 Question Text: How much did they spend over the past 12 months (Shrimp/Fish Expenses)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
80-240000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	
80	240000	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
Valid cases = 49		18234.59	47150.26
		Missing cases : 14,354	
		.c = 14,354	

Section XVI: Income

Data set name: hh08_16in_tab4.dta

Case count: 11,243

Variable count: 4

Size: 969,473 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: business expense line # id

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: line # ID business expense

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
A	wages – all paid labor
B	meals for laborers
C	rental cost of all machinery and equipment
D	all land rental
E	fuel for machinery and equipment
F	maintenance of machinery and equipment
G	cost of inventory
H	transportation expense
I	Other (specify)
I1-I6	Other (specify)

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
A	1,200	10.67
B	1,200	10.67
C	1,200	10.67
D	1,200	10.67
E	1,200	10.67
F	1,200	10.67
G	1,200	10.67
H	1,200	10.67
I	1,200	10.67
I1	273	2.43
I2	112	1.00
I3	40	0.36
I4	13	0.12
I5	4	0.04
I6	1	0.01
	-----	-----
	11,243	100.00

Valid cases = 11,243

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in7b

Label: have business expense or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN7B
 Question Text: Has anyone in your household had the following business expense (ask about each expense in the table below, and probe for others) during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,240		11.03
3	10,003		88.97
	-----		-----
	11,243		100.00

Valid cases = 11,243

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: in8b

Label: source of business expense
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN8B
 Question Text: Source of business expense

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	wages – all paid labor
B	meals for laborers
C	rental cost of all machinery and equipment
D	all land rental
E	fuel for machinery and equipment
F	maintenance of machinery and equipment
G	cost of inventory
H	transportation expense
I	Other (specify)
I1-I6	Other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	61	0.54
B	14	0.12
C	4	0.04
D	14	0.12
E	180	1.60
E,F	3	0.03
F	100	0.89
G	108	0.96
H	38	0.34
I1	273	2.43
I2	112	1.00
I3	40	0.36
I4	13	0.12
I5	4	0.04
I6	1	0.01
NA(Not Applicable)	10278	91.42
	-----	-----
	11,243	100.00

Valid cases = 965

Missing cases = 10,278

Variable Name: in9b

Label: amount of business expense
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IN9B
 Question Text: How much did they spend over the past 12 months (Business Expenses)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
100-4560000	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Means</u>	
100	4560000	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
Valid cases = 965		80709.71	265883.6
		Missing cases : 10,278	
		.c = 10,278	

Section XVII: Borrowing

Data set name: hh08_17bl.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 5

Size: 325,873 bytes

Variable Name: bl1a

Label: own loan or not

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BL1A

Question Text: Do you or members of your household owe money or goods to anyone? For example, to a commercial bank, the BAAC, a PCG, a Rice Bank, the Agricultural Cooperative, a government agency, a moneylender, a friend, a relative or any other individual or institution. Have you pawned/mortgaged land to anyone, sold your crops in advance, gotten goods on credit from a store owner or a supplier of inputs.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	930		75.67
3	270		21.97
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: bl1b

Label: Number of loans owed
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL1B
 Question Text: How many loans (count the number of loans owned, not the number of institutions!) are owed?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-10	Number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	10	4.74939	2.593655

Valid cases = 930

Missing cases : 299
 .c = 299

Variable Name: bl2a

Label: loans completely repaid
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL2A
 Question Text: In the past 12 months, has any member of your household completely repaid a loan of money or goods?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	791	64.36
3	409	33.28
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: bl2b

Label: # of loans completely repaid
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL2B
 Question Text: How many loans have been completely repaid during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-9	Number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>S.D.</u>
1	9	Mean 1.881163	1.140081

Valid cases = 791

Missing cases : 438
 .c = 438

Variable Name: bl4

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL4
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 85 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 107	Missing cases: 1,122 NA(not applicable)= 1,122

Section XVII: Borrowing

Data set name: hh08_17bl_tab1.dta

Case count: 3,555

Variable count: 17

Size: 1,317,635 bytes

Variable Name: b13a

Label: line # ID of loan

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BL3A

Question Text: Loan number (see Borrowing Table)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 16

Unique missing data codes = 0

Valid cases = 3,555

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: b13b

Label: lender

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BL3B

Question Text: Who did you borrow from?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	neighbor
3	relative
5	BAAC
7	PCG
9	Commercial Bank
11	Agricultural Cooperative
13	Village Fund
15	Rice Bank
17	moneylender
19	store owner
21	supplier of inputs
23	landlord
25	purchaser of output
27	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	29	0.82
3	83	2.33
5	811	22.81
7	196	5.51
9	19	0.53
11	205	5.77
13	1,523	42.84
15	6	0.17
17	77	2.17
19	55	1.55
21	23	0.65
23	1	0.03
25	4	0.11
27	523	14.71
	-----	-----
	3,555	100.00

Valid cases = 3,555

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: **bl3bo**
 Label: other of bl3b
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3BO
 Question Text: other of bl3b

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 70
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 523

Missing cases: 3,032
 NA(not applicable)= 3,032

Variable Name: **bl3c**
 Label: month/year money borrowed
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3C
 Question Text: In what month and year did you borrow the money?

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 106
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 3,555

Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: bl3d
 Label: fully repaid loan or not
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3D
 Question Text: Has this loan been fully repaid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,490		41.91
3	2,065		58.09
	-----		-----
	3,555		100.00

Valid cases = 3,555

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: bl3e
 Label: amount borrowed
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3E
 Question Text: How much money or goods (if goods, record value) was borrowed?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000- 2030000	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	2030000	<u>Mean</u> 47535.63	106809

Valid cases = 3,546

Missing cases : 9

.a = 1

.b = 8

Variable Name: bl3f

Label: total amount owed
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3F
 Question Text: (If the loan has been fully repaid) how much money or goods (if goods, record value) did you have to pay back? (If the loan has not been fully repaid) How much money or goods will you have to pay back in total (including payments that have already been made)?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1020-2475000	Number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1020	2475000		50004.23	120653

Valid cases = 3,396

Missing cases : 159

.a = 1

.b = 158

Variable Name: bl3f1

Label: interest rate
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3F1
 Question Text: interest rate

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-240	Number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	240		8.326343	11.60674

Valid cases = 3,237

Missing cases : 218

.a = 1

.b = 217

Variable Name: bl3g

Label: loan for how many months
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3G
 Question Text: How long is the loan for? (record the answer in months—i.e. how many months are there from when the money was borrowed until the time that it must be paid back?)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-360	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	360		19.22161	24.70202

Valid cases = 3,452

Missing cases : 103
 .b = 103

Variable Name: bl3h

Label: why borrowed money
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3H
 Question Text: Why was this money borrowed? (record all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	walking tractor
B	fertilizer, pesticide, herbicide, seed
C	livestock
D	other farm equipment
E	business investment - specify
F	buy land
G	build/buy house
H	to relend to others
I	for ceremony
J	consumption
K	to buy motorcycle
L	to buy pick up truck or car
M	to buy television, VCR, air conditioner, stove or other household asset
N	educational expenses
O	other (specify)
DK(Don't Know)	don't know the answer

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	5		0.14
A,D	1		0.03
B	556		15.64
B,C	2		0.06
B,C,E	1		0.03
B,C,J	7		0.20
B,C,L,J,N	1		0.03
B,D	3		0.08
B,D,J	3		0.08
B,E	9		0.25
B,E,F,J	1		0.03
B,E,J	10		0.28
B,E,J,N	2		0.06
B,G,J	12		0.34
B,H	2		0.06
B,H,J,N	1		0.03
B,I,J	1		0.03
B,J	780		21.94
B,J,E	15		0.42
B,J,M,N	1		0.03
B,J,N	118		3.32
B,J,N,O	2		0.06
B,N	2		0.06
B,O	2		0.06
C	9		0.25
C,F,J	1		0.03
C,J	2		0.06
C,J,N	1		0.03
D	8		0.23
D,E,J	3		0.08
D,J	5		0.14
DK(Don't Know)	2		0.06
E	161		4.53
E,J	35		0.98
E,J,N	5		0.14
E,N	3		0.08
F	12		0.34
F,J	2		0.06
F,J,N	1		0.03
G	34		0.96
G,B	1		0.03
G,B,J	2		0.06
G,J	11		0.31
G,N	1		0.03
G,N,J	1		0.03
G,O	1		0.03
H	66		1.86
H,J	3		0.08
I	4		0.11
I,J	1		0.03
J	1,182		33.25

J,B	15	0.42
J,E	12	0.34
J,F	1	0.03
J,G	2	0.06
J,H	1	0.03
J,K	2	0.06
J,L	1	0.03
J,L,M,O	1	0.03
J,N	137	3.85
J,N,B	5	0.14
J,N,O	2	0.06
J,O	5	0.14
K	53	1.49
L	65	1.83
L,B	1	0.03
L,E	1	0.03
M	16	0.45
N	36	1.01
N,J	2	0.06
N,O	1	0.03
O	100	2.81
O,J	1	0.03
O,N	1	0.03
	-----	-----
	3,555	100

Valid cases = 3,553

Missing cases = 2

Variable Name: bl3ho1

Label: other of bl3h(bl3h=E)

Type: C

Position: 11

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: BL3HO1

Question Text: other(specify) (if BL3H=E)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 58

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 258

Missing cases: 3,297

NA(not applicable)= 3,297

Variable Name: bl3ho2
 Label: other of bl3h(bl3h=0)
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3HO2
 Question Text: other(specify) (if BL3H=0)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 50 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 116	Missing cases: 3,439 NA(not applicable)= 3,439

Variable Name: bl3i
 Label: what collateral for loan
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3I
 Question Text: What did the household offer as collateral for this loan? (if code is not 3-11, hen skip to BL3K)

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	no collateral required
3	land title - borrower uses land
5	land title - lender uses land
7	used savings to guarantee loan
9	used future crop to guarantee loan
11	other collateral
13	single guarantor
15	multiple guarantors
17	other (specify)
.b	don't know the answer

Value	Count	Percent
1	220	6.19
3	192	5.40
5	11	0.31
7	6	0.17
9	2	0.06
11	16	0.45
13	92	2.59
15	2,977	83.74
17	37	1.04
.b	2	0.06
	-----	-----
	3,555	100.00

Valid cases = 3,553

Missing cases = 2

Variable Name: bl3io
 Label: other of bl3i
 Type: C
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3IO
 Question Text: Team Number

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 37	Missing cases: 3,518 NA(not applicable)= 3,517 DK(Don't Know) = 1

Variable Name: bl3j
 Label: value of collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3J
 Question Text: (If the household used collateral) What was the value of the collateral at the time you got this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
5000-4560000	number
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
5000	4560000	423131	562697.3
Valid cases = 226		Missing cases : 3,329	
		.b = 3	
		.c = 3,326	

Variable Name: bl3k

Label: consequences of default
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3K
 Question Text: If you could not repay this lender or if this lender had to take your collateral or if your cosigners had to repay the loan for you, what would be the consequences for you (the borrower)?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	none
3	not able to borrow again from this lender
5	not able to borrow again from this lender and others
7	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	46		1.29
3	3,265		91.84
5	25		0.70
7	219		6.16
	-----		-----
	3,555		100.00

Valid cases = 3,555

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: bl3ko

Label: other of bl3k
 Type: C
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: BL3KO
 Question Text: other(specify) (if BL3K = 7)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 16	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 219	Missing cases: 3,336 NA(not applicable)= 3,336

Variable Name: le2a

Label: anyone fully repaid loan
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE2A
 Question Text: In the past 12 months has any one fully repaid a loan to you or members of your household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	32	2.60
3	1,168	95.04
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: le2b

Label: number of loans been repaid
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE2B
 Question Text: How many loans have been fully repaid during the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-6	number
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1	6	1.46875	.9832263

Valid cases = 32

Missing cases : 1,197
 .c = 1,197

Variable Name: le5

Label: ever turn anyone down for loan
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE5
 Question Text: Have you (or anyone else in your household) turned anyone down who has asked for a loan in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes, someone asked for a loan and they were turned down
3	no, someone asked for a loan and they were not turned down
5	no, no one asked for a loan from me or anyone else in my household in the past 12 months
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	48	3.91
3	191	15.54
5	961	78.19
.c	29	2.36
	----- 1,229	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: le6

Label: reason for le5
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE6
 Question Text: If yes, who did you turn down and why?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 30 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 48	Missing cases: 1,181 NA(not applicable)= 1,181

Variable Name: le4
Label: enumerator notes
Type: C
Position: 7
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: LE4
Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 7

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 7

Missing cases: 1,222

NA(not applicable)= 1,222

Section XVIII: Lending

Data set name: hh08_18le_tab1.dta

Case count: 187

Variable count: 17

Size: 32,482 bytes

Variable Name: le3a

Label: line # ID of loan

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LE3A

Question Text: Loan number (record the loan number (from 1 to LE1B + LE2B) in column one, record all of the loan numbers and who the lender is first)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9	
Unique missing data codes = 0	
Valid cases = 187	Missing cases: 0

Variable Name: le3b

Label: borrower

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: LE3B

Question Text: Who did you loan money to?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	non-relative in the village
3	non-relative out of the village
5	relative in the village
7	relative out of the village
9	business partner
11	other (specify)past 12 months

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	31	16.58
3	28	14.97
5	80	42.78
7	48	25.67
	-----	-----
	187	100.00

Valid cases = 187

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3bo
 Label: other of le3b
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3BO
 Question Text: other of le3b

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 187 NA(not applicable)= 187

Variable Name: le3c
 Label: month/year loan made
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3C
 Question Text: In what month and year did you loan the money?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 44 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 165	Missing cases: 22 DK(don't know the answer)= 22

Variable Name: le3d
 Label: been fully repaid or not
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3D
 Question Text: Has this loan been fully repaid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	47	25.13
3	140	74.87
	-----	-----
	187	100.00

Valid cases = 187

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3e

Label: amount loan out
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3E
 Question Text: How much money or goods (if goods, record value) was loaned?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000-700000	number

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	700000	47574.87	82511.4

Valid cases = 187

Missing cases : 0

Variable Name: le3f

Label: total repayment from borrower
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3F
 Question Text: (if the loan has been fully repaid) How much money or goods (if goods, record value) were repaid? (if the loan has not been fully repaid) How much money or goods will have to be repaid in total, including payments that have already been made?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1000-960000	number
.b	don't know the answer

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
1000	960000	55076.58	108116.7

Valid cases = 174

Missing cases : 13
.b = 13

Variable Name: le3f1
 Label: interest rate
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3F1
 Question Text: interest rate

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-240	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	240		13.66848	28.63724

Valid cases = 184

Missing cases : 3
 .b = 3

Variable Name: le3g
 Label: loan for how many months
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3G
 Question Text: How long is the loan for? (answer recorded in months—i.e. how many months are there from when the money was borrowed until the time that it must be paid back?)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-120	number
.b	don't know the answer

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	120		21.55556	21.19331

Valid cases = 153

Missing cases : 34
 .b = 34

Variable Name: le3h

Label: why borrower need loan
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3H
 Question Text: Why was this money borrowed? (record all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	walking tractor
B	fertilizer, pesticide, herbicide, seed
C	livestock
D	other farm equipment
E	business investment - specify
F	buy land
G	build/buy house
H	to relend to others
I	for ceremony
J	consumption
K	to buy motorcycle
L	to buy pick up truck or car
M	to buy television, VCR, air conditioner, stove or other household asset
N	educational expenses
O	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	1		0.53
B	29		15.51
B,C,J	1		0.53
B,D	1		0.53
B,D,J	1		0.53
B,J	24		12.83
B,J,N	7		3.74
C	2		1.07
C,J	1		0.53
D	3		1.60
E	22		11.76
G	8		4.28
H	2		1.07
I	1		0.53
J	68		36.36
K	1		0.53
L	3		1.60
N	3		1.60
	-----		-----
	187		100.00

Valid cases = 187

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3ho1

Label: other of le3h (le3h=E)
 Type: C
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3HO1
 Question Text: other(specify) (if LE3H=E)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 9 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 22	Missing cases: 165 NA(not applicable)= 165

Variable Name: le3ho2

Label: other of le3h (le3h=O)
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3HO2
 Question Text: other(specify) (if LE3H=O)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 4 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 9	Missing cases: 178 NA(not applicable)= 178

Variable Name: le3i

Label: borrower's collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3I
 Question Text: What was offered as collateral for this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no collateral required
3	land title - borrower uses land
5	land title - lender uses land
7	used savings to guarantee loan
9	used future crop to guarantee loan
11	other collateral
13	single guarantor
15	multiple guarantors
17	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	119	63.64
3	3	1.60
5	46	24.60
15	19	10.16
	-----	-----
	187	100.00

Valid cases = 187

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3io

Label: other of le3i
 Type: C
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3IO
 Question Text: What was offered as collateral for this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 187 NA(not applicable)= 187

Variable Name: le3j

Label: value of collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3J
 Question Text: (If the borrower used collateral) What was the value of the collateral at the time of the loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
10000-800000	number
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
10000	800000	206632.7	152128.6

Valid cases = 49

Missing cases : 138
 .c = 138

Variable Name: le3k

Label: consequences of default
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: LE3K
 Question Text: If the borrower did not repay the loan or if you had to take the borrower's collateral or make one of the cosigners had to repay the loan, what would be the consequences for the borrower?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	none
3	not able to borrow again from this lender
5	not able to borrow again from this lender and others
7	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	24	12.83
3	154	82.35
7	9	4.81
	-----	-----
	187	100.00

Valid cases = 187

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: le3ko
Label: other of le3k
Type: C
Position: 17
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: LE3KO
Question Text: other of le3k

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 9	Missing cases: 178 NA(not applicable)= 178

Section XIX: Saving

Data set name : hh08_19sa.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 1

Size: 204,294 bytes

Variable Name: sa9

Label: Enumerator note

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: SA9

Question Text: Enumerator note

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 13

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 13

Missing cases: 1,216

NA(not applicable)= 1,216

Section XIX: Saving

Data set name : hh08_19sa_tab1.dta

Case count: 12,422

Variable count: 9

Size: 1,606,927 bytes

Variable Name: Number

Label: Saving type line#ID
Type: N
Position: 1
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: Number
Question Text: Saving type line#ID

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	Commercial Bank
2	agricultural Cooperative
3	Bank Account at BAAC
4	PCG Account
5	Rice Bank
6	Gold, Jewelry
7	Cash
8	Other Saving specify
9	Rice in Storage
10	Agricultural product in Storage
11-15	Other specify

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	1,200	9.66
2	1,200	9.66
3	1,200	9.66
4	1,200	9.66
5	1,200	9.66
6	1,200	9.66
7	1,200	9.66
8	1,200	9.66
9	1,200	9.66
10	1,200	9.66
11	388	3.12
12	30	0.24
13	4	0.03
	-----	-----
	12,422	100.00

Valid cases = 12,422

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: sa1

Label: have this saving or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA1
 Question Text: Do you or members of your household have any of the following kinds of savings?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	5,300	42.67
3	7,122	57.33
	-----	-----
	12,422	100.00

Valid cases = 12,422

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: sa2
 Label: most important source of saving
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA2
 Question Text: What is the most important source of this savings? (record only one answer)

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	saving up small amounts for a long time
3	from selling land
5	from selling other assets
7	from inheritance
9	profits from business
11	from selling agricultural product
13	from salary or wages
15	lottery winnings
17	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	3,398	27.35
3	5	0.04
5	1	0.01
7	2	0.02
9	224	1.80
11	607	4.89
13	484	3.90
17	26	0.21
.c	7,675	61.79
	-----	-----
	12,422	100.00

Valid cases = 4,747

Missing cases = 7,675

Variable Name: sa2o
 Label: other of sa2
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA2O
 Question Text: other of sa2

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 12	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 29	Missing cases: 12,393 NA(not applicable)= 12,393

Variable Name: sa3

Label: number of deposits
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA3
 Question Text: How many times did you make deposits with this institution in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-84	Number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	84		2.796803	5.758149

Valid cases = 2,815

Missing cases : 9,607

.a = 12
 .b = 39
 .c = 9,556

Variable Name: sa4

Label: amount of deposit
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA4
 Question Text: How much have you deposited in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
40-700000	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
40	700000		9144.876	41819.75

Valid cases = 1,078

Missing cases : 11,344

.a = 13
 .b = 50
 .c = 11,281

Variable Name: sa5

Label: number of withdrawal
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA5
 Question Text: How many times have you withdrawn money from your savings with this institution during the past 12 months? (do not include loans)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-48	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	48		.1618641	1.382317

Valid cases = 2,811

Missing cases : 9,611

.a = 13
 .b = 42
 .c = 9,556

Variable Name: sa6

Label: amount of withdrawal
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA6
 Question Text: How much have you withdrawn over the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
100-610000	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
100	610000		35126.57	68763.35

Valid cases = 137

Missing cases : 12,285

.a = 13
 .b = 45
 .c = 12,227

Variable Name: sa7

Label: amount of current saving
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: SA7
 Question Text: What amount do you have saved as of today? (don't ask about gold and cash) For rice record the amount of baht you would get if it was sold.

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
0-1300500	number
.a	refuse to answer
.b	don't know the answer
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
0	1300500		13352.8	53620.37

Valid cases = 3,079

Missing cases : 9,343

.a = 47
 .b = 293
 .c = 9,003

Section XX: General Questions

Data set name: hh08_20gq.dta
 Case count: 1,229
 Variable count: 16
 Size: 767,241 bytes

Variable Name: gq2a

Label: Ever repaid 1 loan with other
 Type: N
 Position: 1
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ2A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you ever repaid one loan using a loan from another source?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency		Percent
	Count		
1	27		2.20
3	1,173		95.44
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: gq2b

Label: open response to GQ2A
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ2B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 27	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 27	Missing cases: 1,202 NA(not applicable)= 1,202

Variable Name: gq3a

Label: Ever repaid loan late
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ3A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you repaid a loan late or made a late loan payment?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	27	2.20
3	1,173	95.44
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: gq3b

Label: open response to GQ3A
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ3B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 36	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 40	Missing cases: 1,189 NA(not applicable)= 1,189

Variable Name: qq4a

Label: ever missed pledge deposit
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ4A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you missed a savings deposit or made a savings deposit late to a pledge savings account? (1 - yes, 3 - no. If no skip to GQ5A.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	2		0.16
3	1,198		97.48
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: qq4b

Label: open response to GQ4A
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ4B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 1,227 NA(not applicable)= 1,227

Variable Name: qq5a

Label: ever default to cosigners
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ5A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you had a loan that was guaranteed by cosigners where the cosigners had to pay all or part of what you owed? (1 - yes, 3 - no. If no skip to GQ6A.)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1,200	97.64
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: qq5b

Label: open response to GQ5A
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ5B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,229 NA(not applicable)= 1,229

Variable Name: qq6a

Label: ever forfeit collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ6A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you had a loan that was guaranteed by collateral where you had to forfeit your collateral because you could not repay the loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency		<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>		
1	1		0.08
3	1,199		97.56
.c	29		2.36
	-----		-----
	1,229		100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: qq6b

Label: open response to GQ6A
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ6B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 2	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 1	Missing cases: 1,228 NA(not applicable)= 1,228

Variable Name: qq7a

Label: ever have borrower default
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ7A
 Question Text: In the last 12 months have you loaned someone money and then had to take their collateral, get someone else to pay what they owe, or just not been able to get repaid?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1,200	97.64
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: qq7b

Label: open response to GQ7A
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ7B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,229 NA(not applicable)= 1,229

Variable Name: qq7c

Label: ever loan again to defaulter
 Type: N
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ7C
 Question Text: Have you ever loaned money to that person again?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
.c	1,229	100.00
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 1,229

Variable Name: qq8a

Label: ever been turned down
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ8A
 Question Text: In the past 12 months have you tried to borrow from any institutions and been turned down?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1,200	97.64
.c	29	2.52
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: gq8b

Label: open response to GQ8A
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ8B
 Question Text: (If yes) Why, what were the circumstances?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,229 NA(not applicable)= 1,229

Variable Name: gq9

Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: GQ9
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,229 NA(not applicable)= 1,229

Section XXI: Hypothetical Situation

Data set name: hh08_21hs.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 16

Size: 359,198 bytes

Variable Name: hs1

Label: solution1 for 2000B

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: HS1

Question Text: Suppose you encounter an unavoidable emergency and you needed 2,000 B right away. How would you get the 2,000 B?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
90	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	874	71.11
5	1	0.08
7	1	0.08
9	5	0.41
11	12	0.98
15	1	0.08
23	16	1.30
25	1	0.08
27	164	13.34
29	19	1.55
31	17	1.38
33	3	0.24
35	1	0.08
37	12	0.98
39	1	0.08
45	1	0.08
53	1	0.08
55	1	0.08
57	2	0.16
59	2	0.16
67	36	2.93
69	29	2.36
.c	29	2.36
	----- 1,229	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: hs1o
 Label: other (specify) for hs1
 Type: C
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS10
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs1

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 9
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 29

Missing cases: 1,200
 NA(not applicable)= 1,200

Variable Name: hs2

Label: solution2 for 2000B
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS2
 Question Text: If that source wasn't available what would you do?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
90	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	3	0.24
5	3	0.24
9	12	0.98
11	45	3.66
15	2	0.16
17	6	0.49
23	50	4.07
25	13	1.06
27	265	21.56
29	53	4.31
31	62	5.04
33	7	0.57
35	2	0.16
37	8	0.65
39	2	0.16
41	2	0.16
53	1	0.08
57	1	0.08
59	3	0.24
65	2	0.16
67	28	2.28
69	615	50.04
.c	44	3.58
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,185

Missing cases = 44

Variable Name: hs2o
 Label: other (specify) for hs2
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS20
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs2

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 9
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 485

Missing cases: 614
 NA(not applicable)= 614

Variable Name: hs3

Label: solution3 for 2000B
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS3
 Question Text: If that source wasn't available what would you do?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
90	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	0.08
9	2	0.16
11	10	0.81
15	1	0.08
17	12	0.98
23	54	4.39
25	23	1.87
27	46	3.74
29	120	9.76
31	133	10.82
33	13	1.06
35	17	1.38
37	26	2.12
39	3	0.24
41	1	0.08
43	1	0.08
53	3	0.24
67	4	0.33
69	108	8.79
.c	651	52.97
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 578

Missing cases = 651

Variable Name: hs3o
 Label: other (specify) for hs3
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS30
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs3

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 5
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 108

Missing cases: 1,121
 NA(not applicable)= 1,121

Variable Name: hs4

Label: solution1 for 20,000B
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS4
 Question Text: Suppose you encounter an unavoidable emergency and you needed 20,000 B right away. How would you get the 20,000 B?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
90	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	326	26.53
3	2	0.16
5	13	1.06
9	33	2.69
11	65	5.29
15	9	0.73
17	4	0.33
23	86	7.00
25	10	0.81
27	233	18.96
29	58	4.72
31	68	5.53
33	12	0.98
35	34	2.77
37	14	1.14
39	4	0.33
41	4	0.33
51	1	0.08
53	16	1.30
55	1	0.08
57	10	0.81
59	5	0.41
61	1	0.08
65	11	0.90
67	22	1.79
69	158	12.86
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: hs4o
 Label: other (specify) for hs4
 Type: C
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS4O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs4

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 12
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 158

Missing cases: 1,071
 NA(not applicable)= 1,071

Variable Name: hs5

Label: solution2 for 20,000B
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS5
 Question Text: If that source wasn't available what would you do?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
90	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	0.08
3	2	0.16
5	8	0.65
7	2	0.16
9	24	1.95
11	45	3.66
15	12	0.98
17	6	0.49
23	82	6.67
25	39	3.17
27	89	7.24
29	76	6.18
31	172	14.00
33	30	2.44
35	31	2.52
37	7	0.57
39	1	0.08
41	3	0.24
43	3	0.24
47	3	0.24
49	1	0.08
53	15	1.22
55	2	0.16
57	4	0.33
59	1	0.08
65	5	0.41
67	9	0.73
69	396	32.22
.c	160	13.02
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,069

Missing cases = 160

Variable Name: hs5o
 Label: other (specify) for hs5
 Type: C
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS50
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs5

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 9
 Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 1,146

Missing cases: 833
 NA(not applicable)= 833

Variable Name: hs6

Label: solution3 for 20,000B
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS6
 Question Text: If that source wasn't available what would you do?

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	use savings
3	sell land
5	mortgage land
7	sell equipment
9	sell livestock
11	sell jewelry/gold
13	sell car
15	sell motorcycle
17	sell other assets
19	get help from the temple
21	use welfare card
23	borrow from money lender in the village
25	borrow from money lender outside the village
27	borrow from one relative in village
29	borrow from one relative out of village
90	borrow from many relatives in the village
33	borrow from many relatives outside the village
35	borrow from many relatives in and out of the village
37	borrow from one non-relative in the village
39	borrow from one non-relative out of the village
41	borrow from many non-relatives in the village
43	borrow from many non-relatives outside of the village
45	borrow from many non-relatives in and out of the village
47	borrow from many people – relatives and non-relatives in the village
49	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives outside the village
51	borrow from many people - relatives and non-relatives in and out of the village
53	have someone else borrow on your behalf
55	borrow from PCG
57	borrow from Agricultural Cooperative
59	borrow from housewife's group
61	borrow from BAAC group members
63	borrow from doctor
65	borrow from bank
67	Sell rice
69	other (specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	4	0.33
5	9	0.73
7	2	0.16
9	18	1.46
11	19	1.55
13	2	0.16
15	22	1.79
17	10	0.81
19	1	0.08
23	62	5.04
25	62	5.04
27	23	1.87
29	40	3.25
31	89	7.24
33	48	3.91
35	86	7.00
37	7	0.57
39	3	0.24
41	11	0.90
45	3	0.24
47	9	0.73
49	3	0.24
51	7	0.57
53	13	1.06
55	1	0.08
57	2	0.16
61	1	0.08
65	4	0.33
67	3	0.24
69	116	9.44
.c	549	44.67
	----- 1,229	----- 100.00

Valid cases = 680

Missing cases = 549

Variable Name: hs6o
 Label: other (specify) for hs6
 Type: C
 Position: 12
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS6O
 Question Text: other (specify) for hs6

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 116	Missing cases: 1,113 NA(not applicable)= 1,113

Variable Name: hs7
 Label: enumerator notes
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS7
 Question Text: enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,229 NA(not applicable)= 1,229

Variable Name: hs8
 Label: choose job
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS8
 Question Text: choose job

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	1st job
3	2nd job
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1,098	89.34
3	102	8.30
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: hs9
 Label: 1st job still cheese
 Type: N
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS9
 Question Text: 1st job still cheese

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	84	6.83
3	18	1.46
.c	1,127	91.70
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 102

Missing cases = 1,127

Variable Name: hs10
 Label: 2nd job still cheese
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: HS10
 Question Text: 2nd job still cheese

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	174	14.16
3	924	75.18
.c	131	10.66
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,098

Missing cases = 131

Section XXII: Institution and Organization

Data set name: hh08_22io.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 4

Size: 292,544 bytes

Variable Name: io9

Label: observations

Type: C

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: IO9

Question Text: Do you have any additional comment or observations?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 3	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 2	Missing cases: 1,227 NA(not applicable)= 1,227

Variable Name: io10

Label: Enumerator notes

Type: C

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: IO10

Question Text: Enumerator notes

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 1	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 0	Missing cases: 1,229 NA(not applicable)= 1,229

Variable Name: x
 Label: changing
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: X
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund cause the difference or change in your household?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increased in investment on the current
3	Invested on a new activity
5	Increased in consumption
7	Other(specify)
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	325	26.44
3	12	0.98
5	417	33.93
7	446	36.29
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: xo
 Label: other(x)
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: XO
 Question Text: other(x)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 6	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 446	Missing cases: 783 NA(not applicable)= 783

Section XXII: Institution and Organization

Data set name: hh08_22io_tab1.dta

Case count: 19,267

Variable count: 7

Size: 3,799,128 bytes

Variable Name: number

Label: Institution or Organization

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: number

Question Text: Institution or Organization

Unique Values / Codes

Value	Description
1	Rice Bank
2	Buffalo Bank
3	PCG
4	BAAC
5	BAAC Group
6	Agricultural Cooperative
7	Women's Group
8	Emergency Fund
9	Health Fund
10	Commercial Bank
11	Gov't Savings Bank
12	Insurance Company
13	Finance Company
14	Money-lender
15	ROSCA
16	other (specify)

Value	Count	Percent
1	1,200	6.23
2	1,200	6.23
3	1,200	6.23
4	1,200	6.23
5	1,200	6.23
6	1,200	6.23
7	1,200	6.23
8	1,200	6.23
9	1,200	6.23
10	1,200	6.23
11	1,200	6.23
12	1,200	6.23
13	1,200	6.23
14	1,200	6.23
15	1,200	6.23
16	67	0.35
19	1,200	6.23
	-----	-----
	19,267	100.0

Valid cases = 19,267

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: io1

Label: member or not
 Type: N
 Position: 2
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO1
 Question Text: Is anyone in your household currently a member or a customer of ____?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	41	0.21
3	19,226	99.79
	-----	-----
	19,267	100.00

Valid cases = 19,267

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: io2

Label: why join
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO2
 Question Text: (Ask if IO1 = 1) Why did you become a member or customer of this organization?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 19	
Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 41	Missing cases: 19,226 NA(not applicable)= 19,226

Variable Name: io3

Label: resign
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO3
 Question Text: Have you or anyone in your household resigned from this organization or ceased to be a customer/member of this organization in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	19	0.10
3	19,248	99.90
	-----	-----
	19,267	100.00

Valid cases = 19,267

Missing cases = 0

Variable Name: io5

Label: why quit
 Type: C
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO5
 Question Text: (Ask if IO3 is 1) Why did you stop being a member (or a customer) of this organization? (record all that apply)

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	institution closed
B	repaid loan
C	could not save any more, needed money for household expenses
D	too old
E	not enough time to participate
F	household welfare improved
G	household welfare declined
H	other (specify)
NA	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Percent</u>
A	4		0.02
B	6		0.03
B,D	1		0.01
C	2		0.01
E	1		0.01
F	1		0.01
H	4		0.02
NA(Not Applicable)	19,248		99.90
	-----		-----
	19,267		100.00

Valid cases = 19

Missing cases = 19,248

Variable Name: io5o
 Label: other of io5 (IO5=H)
 Type: C
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: IO5O
 Question Text: other of io5 (IO5=H)

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values = 4

Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases = 4

Missing cases:19,263

NA(not applicable)= 19,263

Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household

Data set name: hh08_23gp.dta

Case count: 1,229

Variable count: 12

Size: 142,202 bytes

Variable Name: gp1

Label: HH member using

Type: N

Position: 1

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: gp1

Question Text: Was there anyone of your household member using the service of the 30 Baht for all disease program?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

Value	Frequency	
	Count	Percent
1	400	32.55
3	800	65.09
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: gp2

Label: time of using

Type: N

Position: 2

Survey/Derived: S

Question Num: gp2

Question Text: How many time of using?

Unique Values / Codes	
Value	Description
1-60	number
.c	not applicable

Min	Max	Means	
		Mean	S.D.
1	60	6.92	6.418067

Valid cases = 400

Missing cases : 829
.c = 829

Variable Name: gp3

Label: rate the number
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp3
 Question Text: Compare to the previous year without this project, how do you rate the number that you used the service in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	rarely
2	sometime
3	often
4	very often
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	12	0.98
2	69	5.61
3	296	24.08
4	23	1.87
.c	829	67.45
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 400

Missing cases = 829

Variable Name: gp4

Label: rate the quality
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp3
 Question Text: Compare to the previous year without this project, how do you rate the quality that you used the service in the past 12 months?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	very poor
2	poor
3	good
4	excellent
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	2	0.16
2	4	0.33
3	358	29.13
4	36	2.93
.c	829	67.45
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 400

Missing cases = 829

Variable Name: gp5

Label: received the service
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp5
 Question Text: Because of the project, you could received the service from hospitals/health centers in other areas more than before the project?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	4	0.33
3	396	32.22
.c	829	67.45
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 400

Missing cases = 829

Variable Name: gp6

Label: Why did you change
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp6
 Question Text: If yes, why did you change to the hospital/health center in other areas?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = 5 Unique missing data codes = 1	
Valid cases = 4	Missing cases: 1,225 NA(not applicable)= 1,225

Variable Name: gp7

Label: Debt Moratorium Program
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp7
 Question Text: Did your household join BAAC's Debt Moratorium Program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1200	97.64
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,229

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: gp7a

Label: HH join the program
 Type: N
 Position: 8
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp7a
 Question Text: At present, is your household still join the program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	quited
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	
	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
.c	1,229	100.00
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 1,229

Variable Name: gp7b

Label: How many loan
 Type: N
 Position: 9
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp7b
 Question Text: How many loan contracts do you have with this program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases : 1,229
 .c = 1,229

Variable Name: gp8

Label: Debt Reducing Program
 Type: N
 Position: 10
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp8
 Question Text: Did your household join BAAC's Debt Reducing Program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	no
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
3	1,200	97.64
.c	29	2.36
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases = 29

Variable Name: gp8a

Label: HH join the program
 Type: N
 Position: 11
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp8a
 Question Text: At present, is your household still join the program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	yes
3	quited
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
.c	1,229	100.00
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 0

Missing cases = 1,229

Variable Name: gp8b

Label: How many loan
Type: N
Position: 12
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: gp8b
Question Text: How many loan contracts do you have with this program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
.c	not applicable

		Means	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
3	3	3	-

Valid cases = 1,200

Missing cases : 29
.c = 29

Section XXIII: Additional Questions - Household

Data set name: hh08_23gp_tab1.dta

Case count: 0

Variable count: 18

Size: 6,265 bytes

Variable Name: gp9a1

Label: loan belong to the program
Type: N
Position: 1
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: gp1
Question Text: Is this loan belong to the Debt Moratorium Program or Debt Reducing program?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
R	Debt Reducing Program
M	Debt Moratorium Program

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>	<u>-----</u>
Valid cases =		
Missing cases =		

Variable Name: gp9b

Label: from whom
Type: N
Position: 2
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: gp9b
Question Text: From whom did you get this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	neighbor
3	relative
5	BAAC
7	PCG
9	Commercial Bank
11	Agricultural Cooperative
13	Village Fund
15	Rice Bank
17	moneylender
19	store owner
21	supplier of inputs
23	landlord
25	purchaser of output
27	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	Frequency	<u>Percent</u>
	<u>Count</u>	
	-----	-----

Valid cases =

Missing cases =

Variable Name: gp9bo
 Label: other(gp9bo)
 Type: C
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9bo
 Question Text: other(gp9bo)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values =	
Unique missing data codes =	
Valid cases =	Missing cases:

Variable Name: gp9c
 Label: month and year
 Type: C
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9c
 Question Text: When was the month and year you get this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values =	
Unique missing data codes =	
Valid cases =	Missing cases:

Variable Name: gp9d
 Label: already repay
 Type: N
 Position: 5
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9d
 Question Text: Is this loan already repay?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Already repaid
3	Not totally repaid

<u>Value</u>	Frequency <u>Count</u> -----	<u>Percent</u> -----
--------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------

Valid cases =

Missing cases =

Variable Name: gp9e
 Label: How much of this loan?
 Type: N
 Position: 6
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9e
 Question Text: How much of this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	Number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-
Valid cases =			Missing cases :	

Variable Name: gp9f
 Label: How much did you repay?
 Type: N
 Position: 7
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9f
 Question Text: How much did you repay?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
-	Number

<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-
Valid cases =			Missing cases :	

Variable Name: gp9h
Label: Why did you borrow?
Type: C
Position: 11
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: gp9h
Question Text: Why did you borrow this loan?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	walking tractor
B	fertilizer, pesticide, herbicide, seed
C	livestock
D	other farm equipment
E	business investment - specify
F	buy land
G	build/buy house
H	to relend to others
I	for ceremony
J	consumption
K	to buy motorcycle
L	to buy pick up truck or car
M	to buy television, VCR, air conditioner, stove or other household asset
N	educational expenses
O	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u> -----	<u>Percent</u> -----
--------------	-----------------------	-------------------------

Valid cases =

Missing cases =

Variable Name: gp9ho1
Label: other(gp9ho1)
Type: C
Position: 12
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: gp9ho1
Question Text: other(gp9ho1)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values =	
Unique missing data codes =	
Valid cases =	Missing cases:

Variable Name: gp9ho2
 Label: other(gp9ho2)
 Type: C
 Position: 13
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9ho2
 Question Text: other(gp9ho2)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = Unique missing data codes =	
Valid cases =	Missing cases:

Variable Name: gp9i
 Label: loan guarantee
 Type: N
 Position: 14
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9i
 Question Text: What was the collateral that your household used as loan guarantee?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	no collateral required
3	land title - borrower uses land
5	land title - lender uses land
7	used savings to guarantee loan
9	used future crop to guarantee loan
11	other collateral
13	single guarantor
15	multiple guarantors
17	other (specify)

	Frequency	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u> -----	<u>Percent</u> -----
Valid cases =	Missing cases =	

Variable Name: **gp9io**
 Label: other(gp9io)
 Type: C
 Position: 15
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9io
 Question Text: other(gp9io)

Unique Values / Codes	
Unique values = Unique missing data codes =	
Valid cases =	Missing cases:

Variable Name: **gp9j**
 Label: value of collateral
 Type: N
 Position: 16
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9j
 Question Text: What was the value of this collateral at the time of borrowing?

Unique Values / Codes				
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>			
-	number			
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	Means	<u>Mean</u>	<u>S.D.</u>
-	-		-	-
Valid cases =			Missing cases :	

Variable Name: **gp9k**
 Label: repay for you
 Type: N
 Position: 17
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: gp9K
 Question Text: What is the consequence if you are unable to repay the loan or the lender confiscates your collateral or the guarantor has to repay for you?

Unique Values / Codes	
<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	none
3	not able to borrow again from this lender
5	not able to borrow again from this lender and others
7	other (specify)

<u>Value</u>	Frequency <u>Count</u> -----	<u>Percent</u> -----
--------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------

Valid cases =

Missing cases =

Variable Name: gp9ko

Label: other
Type: C
Position: 18
Survey/Derived: S
Question Num: gp9KO
Question Text: other

Unique Values / Codes

Unique values =
Unique missing data codes = 1

Valid cases =

Missing cases:

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	1	0.08
2	721	58.67
3	51	4.15
.c	456	37.10
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 773

Missing cases = 456

Variable Name: x2b

Label: Commercial Bank
 Type: N
 Position: 3
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: x2b
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect your decision to borrow from these lending sources?(B. Commercial Bank)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

<u>Value</u>	<u>Count</u>	<u>Percent</u>
1	3	0.24
2	710	57.77
3	60	4.88
.c	456	37.10
	-----	-----
	1,229	100.00

Valid cases = 773

Missing cases = 456

Variable Name: x2c

Label: Others informat sources
 Type: N
 Position: 4
 Survey/Derived: S
 Question Num: x2c
 Question Text: How did the borrowing from the 1 Million Baht Village Fund affect your decision to borrow from these lending sources?(C. Others informat sources)

Unique Values / Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Increase
2	Not change
3	Decrease
.c	not applicable

